NATIONAL ARCHIVES & PUBLIC RECORDS SERVICES
OF PAPUA NEW GUINEA

PATROL REPORTS

DISTRICT: MILNE BAY

STATION: BANIARA

VOLUME No: 2

ACCESSION No: 496.

1925 - 1927

ISBN: 9980 - 910 - 17 - 8

Filmed by/for the National Archives of Papua New Guinea, PORT MORESBY - 1944

Sole Custodian: National Archives of Papua New Guinea.

Papua New Guinea Patrol Reports

Digitized version made available by



Copyright: Government of Papua New Guinea. This digital version made under a license granted by the National Archives and Public Records Services of Papua New Guinea.

Use: This digital copy of the work is intended to support research, teaching, and private study.

Constraints: This work is protected by the U.S. Copyright Law (Title 17, U.S.C.) and the laws of Papua New Guinea. Use of this work beyond that allowed by "fair use" requires written permission of the National Archives of Papua New Guinea. Responsibility for obtaining permissions and any use and distribution of this work rests exclusively with the user and not the UC San Diego Library.

Note on digitized version: A microfiche copy of these reports is held at the University of California, San Diego (Mandeville Special Collections Library, MSS 0215). The digitized version presented here reflects the quality and contents of the microfiche. Problems which have been identified include misfiled reports, out-of-order pages, illegible text; these problems have been rectified whenever possible. The original reports are in the National Archives of Papua New Guinea (Accession no. 496).

ACCESS IN NO. 496
VOL, NG: 2 : 1925/27

NUMBER OF REPORTS: CONT .

| REPORT NO | FOLIO | OFFICER CONDUCTING | PATROL | AREA PATE D'LLED | HAPS/ PHCTOS | PERIOD OF PATROL |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1 10F M26/27 | 1-12 | O.J. ATKINSON | 4.R.M | BINIGUNI, MANERO, GWOIRA, TAIBIRI | | 7.7.26 - 31.7.26 |
| 2]4 OF 1926/27 | 13-15 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | BOIANAI & UGA ' | | 28.7.26 -25.9.26 |
| 3] 5 rf 1926/27 | 16-20 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | MUKAWA | | 9.10.26 - 6.10.26 |
| 4]60+1926/27 | 21 - 28. | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | DENEWA, PUDUNAWA, MANISIA & BOIANAI | | 19.10.26 -31.10.26 |
| 5] 704 1926/27 | 29-31 | O.J. ATKINSON | A-R-M | KUKUIA | | 8.11.26 - 9.11.26 |
| 6] 8 ox 1926/27 | 32 - 39 | C. J. ATKINSON | A-R-M | UPPER CAPE VOGEL VILLAGES | | 15.11.26 -27.11.26 |
| 7] 9 04 1926/27 | 40 - 41 | O.J.ATKINSON | A.R.M | MENAPI | | 30-11.26 - 30-11.26 |
| 8] 10A OF 1926/27 | 42 - 45 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | Mukawii | | 16.12.26 - 20.12.26 |
| 9]10 02 1926/27 | 46- 48 | a.J. ATKINSON | ARM | BUHNAT . | | 22.12.26 -27.12.26 |
| [10] 11 OF 1976/27 | 49-55 | O. J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | VIDIA, BOIANAI AND UEA | | 12.1.27 23.1.27. |
| [1] 12 OF M26/27 | BG -58: | O. V. ATKINSON | A.R.M | MENAPI & COASTAL VILLAGE TO DIDIWA | | 21.2.27 - 24.2.27 |
| [2] 13 OF 1926/27 | 59-60 | O.J.ATKINSON | A.R.M | MENAPI & POREBAGRBANE | | 27.2.27- 27.2.27. |
| [3] 14 or 1926/27 | 61-66 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | NORTHERN BOUNDARY | | 9.3.27-18.3.27. |
| 14] 15 of 1926/27 | 67 - 72 | U.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | DASI | | 23.3.27-29.7.27. |
| 15 16 GF 1926/27 | 73 - 78 | O. J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | ABUARA TO MUKINA | | 8.4.27-11.4.27 |
| 16] 17 ox 1926/27 | 79-81 | O.J. ATKINSON | A-R-M | BOIANAT & UGA | | 13.4.27 - 14.4.27 |
| 17/18 06 1926/27 | 82 - 85 | O.J.ATKINSON | : A.R.M | MUKAWH | | 5.5.27 - 7.5.27 |
| 18 19 ox 1926/27 | 86 -40 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | SIRI SIRI | | 11.5.27-145.27 |
| A 200x 1926/27 | 91 - 95 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | WEDAU, BIJANAH, UGA, KUNEWA, KIRANARA | | N.S.27 - 27.5.27 |
| 20/04/925/26 | 96-112 | . O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | MANEAO, GWOIRA, DENEWA, AND BOIANA | 1 | 19.7.25 - 31.7.25 |

ACCESS IN NO. 496
VOL, NO: 2: 1926/27 NUMBER OF REPORTS: 35

| REPORT NO | FOLIO | OPPICES CONDUCTING P. | ATROL | AREA PATE TILLED | PHOTOS | PERIOD OF PATROL |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 1200: 1925/26 | 113 - 117 · | O.V. ATRINSON A | HRM: | BAKU | | 17.8.25 - 17.8.25 |
|] 24 of 1925/26 | 118-121 | O.J. ATKINSON A | RM | LOWER RUABA VILLAGES & RUKU 9 | | |
| 3 CF 1975/26 | 122-123 | O.J. ATKINSON | ARM | SIRISIRI | | 29-9.25 - 5.9.25 |
| a] SA OF 1925/26 | 124-130 | F.R. CANLEY | HRM | INLAND VILLAGES OF CAPE VOGEL PENINSULAR | | 9.11.25 - 16.11.25 |
| 5] 4 ox 1925/26 | 131-133 | F.R: CANCES | ARM | MENAPI | | 20111.25 - 20.11.25 |
| is of 1925/26 | 134 -140 | F.R. CANLLY | ARM ! | BOINNAM DISTRICT VILLAGES TO UPPER KUTI. | | 8.12.25 - 14.12.25 |
| 16 or 1925/26 | 141 - 148 | F.R. CAWER | ARM | NORTH EAST COAST | | 1.2.26 = 18.2.26 |
| 704 1925/26. | 149-153 | F.R. CANLEY | ARM | BOJANAI | | 17.2.26 - 22.2.26 |
| 29 8 02 1975/26 | 154-157. | F.R. CAWLEY | ARM. | BOIANAT | | 16.3.26 - 25.3.26 |
| 20] 9 01× 1925/26 | 158 - 161 | O. T. ATKINSON | A.R.M | BOI ANAI X UGA | | 25.4.26 - 28.4.26 |
| 3] 10 OF 1925/26 | 162 - 165 | . O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | UGA. KUNENA X KIRAMARA | | 16.5.26 - 21.5.26 |
| 32]11 07 1975/26 | 166-169 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | UGA, BOIANAI X WAGA | | 24.5.26 - 28.5.26 |
| 33 13 OF 1925/16 | 176 - 173 | O.J.ATKINSON | A.R.M | MUKANA | | 4.6.26 - 5.6.26 |
| 4] 14 ox 1925/26 | 174-177 | O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | MUKANA | | 15.6.26 - 17.6.26 |
| र १५ तम १९२५/१६ | 179-180 | · O.J. ATKINSON | A.R.M | WARANAKI X KOLANAKI | | 25.6.26 - 27-6.26 |
| | | | | | | |
|] | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1. | |

Report of Patrol Sc.1 of 1926/27, by c.J. Atkinson A.R.M. to BENIGHE: MANEAO: GO HA: TAIBLET and V.PER KUTU VILLAGES to Laquire into alleged said and murder of BENIGURI people by DORINI people.

152.

Wednesday 7th July.

left station at 9 c.m., erosped to mainland, arranged loads and left with 54 certiers, accompanied by Cpl.Daguna: A.Ce:MU-IU-WEST:MORA:

EARRI-EHAJ:MAGES P and Interpreter Lakawa. pessing through

providence, no people present, KAIAGA 3 men. 5 women. 2 boys and 3

girls present, arrived at EEEJIA and 6 mpod. Heavy rain started to

fall as we neared the village, and continued on into the night. Most
of the village people every hunting.

Thursday 8th July.

Left at 6.30 a.m. roads very heavy for the rain, so much so that
the A.R.M. removed boots and clied bure-footed. He people in the
DAUALERICARI Villages, Passed through BURS: LARAMI, M. TAMBRASSIRIMD
GERACHRASINA to UURU, inspecting gardens, which look well despite the
dry unother camped at GURU. Rained heavily in the evening. For some time
I have been endervouring to obtain a V.C. for this district to replace
the former arm (deceased) Succeeded in getting G.RABISIA of M.WAMERA.
formerly on A.N.C., for the positive Food sufficient for the needs of
the people, but the dry weather causing trouble. People rought
sufficient food for one meel for the carriers and police.

Friday 2th July.

Sent to MORBIEI for V.C. SORISDEI to go to AILALA and get two Dories interpreters and bring them to me at KWAGILA. Changed some of the plantiers and continued on through MAGADA: POROVI: OROTOBARA (all people from this village attending a feast at UARMAPU): to DITOBELLER interpreter ARSI reported to me here. As he has been a very useful min to me inland in the past, I took him on with me. The councillor reported a slight shortage of food, caused principally through the ravages of both pigs. Camped on P. MA Creek. Wallabies plentiful and chot a number for the police and carriers, a quantity of which was suched was for pattern ass along the track. The country passed over during the day perpended and dry, and I have never seen it looking so had before. The Ardean, the area of which is larger than that of provious yours.

Saturday 10th.

Teft at 7.30a.m. and arrived at PUB (V.C.TORGONA). The V.C. reported sick. Councillor also reported and the Councillor from MOEDRUA reported, with a supply of native food, which was sufficient for the mid-day med. Food more than sufficient for the requirements of the village. Arrived at MOIZIRI, and after hunch, continued on to EMAGILA (V.C. MABA) and semped the V.C. and councillors reported Food, sufficient for two meals also brought to the comp. The V.C. had mothing further to report reborist trouble. The coop-mate in the plantation are not doing at all well. The trees look healthy enough, but sky bearers. The absence of Lice is no doubt Toppassible.

Sendsy 11th.

V.C. SORISORI of KEW MSASAP reported with MAISIN Councillor, but no Derivi Interpreter. The WOILAN Councillor also reported, and stated that, in the abcence of the V.C. he had gone for the Interpreters, but had been unable to got them. Sent Opl. D.GUMA with the Malsin Councillor to SIEAPARA to got two interpretors from there and bring them to BINIGUMI_Inquired into several potty matters, changed some of the carriers and left for BINIGUMI, visiting native gardons on the way. The KMAGILA gardens are well cared for, and a good supply of food growing. The tree with the remains of the tree-house, referred to in patrol No.1 of 25/26, has faller since my last visit. At RUDHAP the Councillor reported with all the people. Checked consus. An increase of 5 mon. 5 women, 4 boys and 4 girls since last visit. No deaths and 3 M and 2 F. births during the year. The village garden looking splend'd. and food of all varieties growing in shundance. It has been enlarged since last visit, but has not been fonced. The Councillor informed me. that the pigs did not destroy the food in the garden, as they had planted all the outside part of the garden farximates with food for the pigs to eat, and, in this way, they did not interfere with or some inside to where the best of the food was planted. Arrived at BINIGUNI at dark and comped in the H.H. which has been built since my last visit. The Councillor reported, and the willage people brought a big supply of food, emongst which was more of the idrgest Pero I have seen.

Monday 12th.

Police drying flies (to.A.R.M.cheeking consus of BINIGUNI, which showed and increase of 10 men. 3 woman, 7 boys and 5 girls, of whom 2 M. and 1 P. wire born during the last twolve mouths. GUNDANA no birthe or deaths, but 4 men, 2 worsen, 2 boys and 3 girls additional to last year. Visited their local garden, and inquiring into the alleged marder and raid.Councillor KUIMBI reported that the local garden had been visited by some stranger the night before my arrival. On vigiting the place, found that only one you had been taken. No other food taken from the garden. There was a foot-print near where the yen was dug out. The owner amphatically denied that he had taken it, and also that any of the people is the village had taken it. GO TANTAGRUM Councillor arrived bringing all the village people. He said he thought I would not be going to the village, or brought all the people fro me to see. Checked enous.l bey died and 1 male and 2 female brithe during the year.6 men, 6 women, 6 boys and 7 girls additional to the consus.Last vigit were and dencing at Hakai. The GUIDAU: people also brought a entity of food. One of the witnesses in the marker was every at MRA. no sent for him.

Proclay 15th.

Chi.Daguma arrived with V.C.FRG.PIESI of SIMAPARA and on inter. and KAMOROTO. The latter informed me that he had gone to the Dorigi intry with Hr Monekton a long time ego. He also informed me of the raying hebits of the Derizi people. They constantly room about in the bush waing the main roads as little as possible, and when short of food help themselves from my garden they happen to some to. Askel if they would be likely to come to BINICUNI in their wanderings, he replied that it was not too for eway for them, and farther mentioned how they used to go right down to KWAGILA in days gone by stealing and killing. He likened the methods of the Doriri getting about the bush, to those of the bush pig. seldom coming out into the open and mostly getting about under cover. The decemiption given by the witnesses AI-ENDA und WHENT were according to Kallsohoro, those of DORINI people-oplad GUMA flot-core. Since my last visit, a tree-house has been erected by the mi people on the outer edge of their garden. The Counciller Informati that it had been built since the raid, and the people elept there and which on the gorden at night, as they were estald of further

13th. continued.

attacks from the Doriri people. The BUDMAP people have also erected a tree-house for the same purpose. The people had no knowledge of the Doriri people coming to fight them.

Wednesday 14th.

Left at 7 a.m. travelling in a direction slightly North of West. and erossing the MAI-ID giver, followed a native pad leading waross the foot-hills and through thick scrub all the way. One feature about the at Tab, was that there was not so much undergrowth as is met with in most parte, and were me Arack available it would not be a difficult motter to get through it. Probably a lot of the undergrowth is approved and knocked down by pigs, which appoir to be numerous. Halted on RUPAI C sek for lunch, then continued on creesing U-AI-IU and THIORE rivers and arrived at C. HIBU nimes, or as it is called by the constal people (RUGURU, near its junction with GAPOROK creek, then up the Gillibly a short i istance to where the raid and murders occurred and ed about 5 pandThe witnesses showed me where ABILAWA, one of the men killed, was buried, and where they were comper when they were attacked. BirBioG has not been seen since the attack, nor has his body been found, although search has been made. Then they were attacked, they were sleeping uder a native shelter. Someone gave the alarm, and, as they sorembled ent from under the building they were stabled at with spears. BIANOGO me seen making off through the bush, but they were all too busy lucking after themselves to see if enything happened to him. They remainder of the party got dom to the creek bed, and there fought off the attacking party with atomor, having left their spears behind in their harry to escape. There were four men and a youth in the attacking party, and they took some pig and wellaby, which was being smoked. Then they were polted with stones, they dropped the pig and wallaby and made off through the bush. Food was taken from the gardens at P.W. belonging to the BINIGUNI people, about two months ago, and a lot of other food pulled up and left lying on the ground.K MEOROTO, who heard the latter statement, stated, that about that time the gardens of the UIAKU prople. which are well inland, were raided and a lot of tare stolen. The Doriri people are blened for this. Further, that the BOROBORO people from the Doriel district are the worst offendors. RUEDECTO also stated, that

to the second of the second of

recensiy

14th (Con.)

recently V.C. WARIOA of one of the Dorini villages, came to SIN PARA and XAMEOROTO asked him why he had not arrested the Doriri people for killing the Biniguni people? The V.C. said he would arrest them when he found out, that he had not heard of my people fighting. and for Englosofo to say nothing about the murder so that the Parisi people would not hear. The Doriri people were making a big fonet shortly to which they would all come, and then he would arrest the offenders. If they heard people talking about the murder, they would not come to the feast-The village of ADABA is somethope in the Durini country, but KARROROTO has not been to sast village. GARDANI of BIRIGUN: stated, that a man named MOMORREP of ATLALA told him (Gembens) that the Binigual people should leave their gardens at FIU and make them near the village, as the Doriri people were the enemies of AIL LA and BINIGUMI people and they would kill them. It was about a month ago that MOINTEP spake to AMBANI. Apparently some of the coastal people in the Care Helson District have some knowledge of the people responsible for the rald and marder.

Thursday 15th.

Leaving a guard at the complet with some of the police and a number of the cerriers and accured the country for miles through the bush in a scatterly direction, but could find no tracks or indications of where natives had been. In the return journey to comp. Cpl. DAGREA found a small supling that had been out off a long time ago. There being very little undergrowth it is not a difficult matter to get through the scrub, and therefore not necessary to out tracks through it. Returned to comp about 5.30 p.m. As a result of my investigations. I am satisfied that the raid and marders were committed by people, probably Deriri people, residing in the Cape Belson Listrict, and, in accordance with instructions received from the R.M., I shall return to BINIGURI temorrow.

Friday 16th.

Left at daylight.Kaleoroffo returned to his village, following the river down. Arrived at BINIGUMI, collected remainder of stores and continued on to COI MTAGMUM and comped. Rained most of the afternoon.

Village people brought a plentiful supply of food to the comp.

Saturday 17th.

Left about 7.30 a.m.At MORAMO (In the Maine language meaning hot) ereck. I delayed for several hours, in order to escentain where the hot springs were. The local natives ald not know, as they said that they were frightened of the water, not even allowing the mater to get on any part of their body. bout half a mile above the road I came to a number of hot springs. There the unter comes out of the ground it is the hot, but not boiling. There is steam rising from them all. Above the springs the water is cold, just ordinary mountain stream. Where the water from the springs flows, the stones are all covered with a yellowish and brown coating. I ot some samples of this. I did not get any samples of the water, as I had no empty bettles with me. whether the water has any curative properties or not it is hard to say. I had a bath is one of the pools, and my feet, which were sore, were the better for It. Several of the police and carriers also had a bath, and, on my advise, scaked their sore feet well in the water. Previously they were limping along, but after the socking in the water they walked without any sign of a limp. They remarked that the soreness in their feet had disappeared. Told the local people to drink and bathe in the water when they felt sick, but they did not seen to pare about the idea. irrived at BOROMATA and checked census. 2 women and 4 girls additional. I girl dead and no births during the year. Pool plentiful and garden looking well. Instructed the Councillor to enlarge the garden area. At WAPOHA there were ? men, 2 women, 1 boy and 3 girls additional to the consum, and I female birth and no deaths during the year.Comped beyond the village. Sunday 18th.

Rained most of the night. Paid off the remainder of the coastal carriers and continued on visiting APONA garden. This garden is not so well planted and cared for as others. Instructed the Councillor as to improvements. At ARUT the Councillor awaited me with his people. No additions to the consus, and I girl died during the year. Instructed the people how to improve their houses, then visited their garden, which was in a very satisfatory condition. The councillor said, that the people had had the largest focus of all this year owing to the enlarged garden and the amount of food grown therein. This man takes a keen interest in his work, judging by the work that has been dence it of 70 2 females.

18th (Con.)

BOROVIA 1 female birth and 1 female death during the year. The gardens of both the latter places well attended, and food plantiful. Comped at IBNI Creek. Discussed village waters with the councillors, improvements of houses, gardens etc. I also arranged with them the price of food.

Monday 19th.

Visited KaHARUA or UBUN Villago, 2 men. Tomen, 5 boys and 2 girls. On last patrol, I was informed, that they had gone to PUMANI to live. This is not true, they have never left the village at all. Went on to BAUA: EDECVE (I female birth during the year). Arrived at PUMANI (V.C. KAUPA) and comped in the Rest House. The V.C. reported pick.

Tuesday 20th.

Checking course and inquiring into complaints against V.C., and holding Court for Estive Matters. At PUMANI 1 M & 1 F. birth: AICPA 1 M. birth: BUSIBOA 1 F. birth: DUPASI I F birth: GRUCHAB I F. birth: KATAMENA 2 M. I N. birth: HAWENDOAN I M. birth: ORIN 1 M. Admit death during the year. V.C. KADPA convicted and his discharge to be recommended. Discussed methods of improving houses and other village matters with the councillors. Food plentiful. Colds and a mild form of Influence provalent.

Wednesday 21st.

Sent A.C. KAURI to Beniera with prisoners, and left about 7 a.m. and climbed to the top of the range. Took the lower road, leading to the Essendoan, and arrived at INALERIZ and halted for lumb. Councillor reported with his people and 7 checked commus. 2 H. 3 W. 2 B. 3 G. more in the village than last year. The ARAU people also assembled here. Continued an after lumb to BIBITAE Reat House and camped. Councillor reported with people and had a good supply of food ready. At BIBITAE I noticed a tree-house, and inquired the reason for building same. Was informed, that the people had heard, that people from the Abou side were doming to fight, so had built the house. He did not know what people. V.C. PEPATU said he had heard the news through the MUNU Councillor, who had been on a vist to V.C. IMA of Abou Listrick. The MUNU people were taking of Eighting the people of V.C. WIA, but the Maristrate at Abou had gone up and arrested the offenders. Checked commus of EAVIDEAE. BUE 2 m. birth: BUECE: BURLARU. V.C. ZAWARIE of DAHAWAR reported. Colde prevalent.

Thursday 22nd.

0

Thursday Etha.

Changed corriers and laft at 8 a.m., climbing the Orien mountain to Boll, and then on to CRIAN 1 b. & 2 g. born during the year.Rain threatening so camped.Rained heavily all the afternoon.

Friday toloroday 23rd.

Left at 7 a.m. and arrived at GOGONTUN 1 F.birth, then we to faitom Creek, where I as mot with Councillors from and people from Ma Bial: GEDO (2 boys and 2 girls births) MMANA (1 female birth during the year. Reads and villages in order. At the latter village, additional kouses have been built since last visit, and all ammanding taking on similar lines to those of the Councillars bouse (montioned in Patrol No.1 of 25/25. The village is nicely laid out, and the bost planne. village in the district. At N'INTGUN there was I male birth and I female death during the year. Arrived at MONDAU, and checked up commun, which showed 1 male and 1 female birth during the year. I spoke to Councillor DUBBRA re threatened fight. He informed me, that V.C. BONDO of MIDINGS village in the Abou District, had, with his people, raided KIMBUT Village and killed a man about 2 menths ago, and that the Magistrate from Abau had arrested those reponsible. It was not true that the people were coming to fight the Buseo people, and he had not told onyone so. Arrived at ILAKAI Barracks at about 4 p.m. Councillors and people congregated, and a big supply of food in readiness. Checked consus of all the villages, which showed an all round !nerease.

Laturday Thursday 34th.

EX.A.C.DOMPO reported, that native TATMA of NERIA VIIIage in the Aban district had been frightening the people of Modern Village. Tatma told some of the Modern people, when on a visit to MEMIA, that the spirits of their parents were coming up out of a hole in the ground, and, if the people had not eaten their pigs they had better do so, for those that had not eaten pig would be taken by the spirits and thrown into fire and reasted. Also that they had to out their hair and burn the head-drasses or they would be thrown into the fire just the same. These people returned to the village and reported what TATMA had said. The people immediately killed and ate their pigs. A complaint was also made by Councillor AURI, that TATMA had stolen his wife, was then told that TATMA had been arrested two weeks ago, by V.C.KAU and taken to

24th (04n.)

Sent a report overland to the A.R.M.Aban. A.R.M.held M.M.Court, then visited gardens and villages. Instructed the councillors how to irrigate their gardens in dry weather, which can be done in this milley without much trouble. Although the people complain of a Try Season, it does not apper to have affected food production, judging by what was brought into camp, and what I saw in their gordons. A number of new houses have been erected, according to plan given on my previous visit, and, as new houses are required, more will be built. KAVARI of DIRINGTAT was brought into camp with a bad foot. I dressed the fost, which was in a bed way, and arranged for him to be taken to Beniara, to be "ent to Semarai. One of his toes will have to be emputated, as the bons is doosyed. He said that the sore was endicate caused by a snake going into his foot inon he was planting his years. he saked his totem, which is a big snake, to make the years grow big like his totom was. After the planting was finished and the years growing. one morning early he went for a walk amongst the years, to see how they were growing. The spirit of the smake was walking about amongst the your at the time, and was greatly annoyed with KAVARI for walking there so early and thme disturbing the spirit. So great was its ennoyance. that it went inclide his foot. The foot swelled very much, and one night the spirit was playing about with the fire, when all of a sudden there was an explosion and the spirit of the sasks come out of the foot and went away Reined lightly during the afternoon, and a strong cold wind blow all night.

25th. Friday.

Loft shortly after 7 a.m. and visited TAKAI: BURAVI: MORNEI; MPUN (10.1g.birth) visited at arrived at Darian (V.C.IABAND) and camped. The V.C. reported. Checked census of MANAGAR: DANAMAB: IARAPUN: MURA: CHAMPA: K.R.IA: GWANAIN and CHATAP. A mumber of teaths amongst these villages daring the year, including KEMARI, one of the Werner murderers. The births are much greater than the deaths. Visited a number of the gardens and several of the villages. The village of DANAMAN was found to be in a dirty state. The gardens are well stocked, and food plentiful. Some of the houses have been improved since last visit.

Saturday 24th.

has been kept clean. Reads in good order. Arrived at BEMARA and checked census of BEMERA: MAUNI: TEGAMERA: ARACIP: and BUBUTAN or KWAN-1 bow and 6 girl births and 1 men. 1 boy and 3 girl deaths during the year. Gardens not looking well, and food sufficient for the requirements of the people. BEMERA village not improved, and in a dirty condition. Held N.M.Court.

Swaley com. Tuesday 27th.

Sent A.Cs.MORA & KILAU in charge of prisoners and hospital case to Baniars, and then left for TAIBURI villages. Ascended Mt.TATBURI and Visited GWADAGAM or TAUP Villages and VITUI. The people of these three villages have all joined forces, and made one village on GWADAGAM crock. They have called the name of the village TAUP.

On through CMAN and DUGUMI villages, checking consus, inspecting villages and gardens. There were 4 male and 3 formule burths and one girl death during the year. Villages in good order and houses improved. Gardens in good order and food plantiful. Descended to and camped on the Rusba. Hained all night, and wind very cold and blowing almost a gale.

6

MANAGAM Wednesday 280.**

Left about 7.30 a.m. and ascended GAUGU mountain. The road has been considerably improved since last visit. Got to the top of the range in good time, then descended to and crossed the Kutu river, then up the mountain as far as TUA village. There were 3 male and 4 fomale births here during the year. People from IPIAUA also assembled here. Food pientiful and sufficient forthcoming for the mid-day meal. Continued on to the top of the range to GOARI village (IM. & 1 F. birth during the year), then on to IWAM or GAUA village (IM. & 1F. birth during the year). Camped a short distance away from the village. Food plentiful principally sweet potatoes. The people brought the largest sweet potatoes to the camp I have yet seen in this Territory. (I brought ten of the largest with me to Baniara and they weighed 50 lbs.).

Tmi/sday 29th.

Changed some of the carriers and left at 8 a.m. and descended to and crossed the right branch of the Eutu, then climbed around the

Thursday 30th.

end of the carriers fell and was so much injured, that he was unable to carry further. No people in the village. I heard that they were all many at EUABA attending a feast. The country around here is very rough. On to CU/EURU, the mest of the people away at EUABA. The village and roads not clean. At GWARAGW DA I found the Councillor sick. He inferred me that he had been laid up for more than a mouth with a sore foot. Host of the people away at EUABA. Hoods and village in very good order. Grossed over the range and camped above EALTERS Village, after dark.

Friday 30th.

Maid off some of the carriers, and left about 8 a.m., visiting

Marrote: Hawalavi and Tarabucu villagos. fair supply of native food

obtained at Tarabucu. Food plentiful and on the small alde, owing to

the dry weather. Garden were has been increased since last visit.

Passed through Taraki, people away hunting, then to Salamanaki (V.C.

MERSHANA). The V.C. reported. He has a bed leg. Said he sate attacked by

a pig sometime ago. The woulds have healed, but he cannot walk soll.

The plantation is doing fairly well. Some of the tree bearing. Arrived

at BURU (V.C. METATELE) and camped. The V.C. reported. The new rest house
has been completed, and is a decided improvement on the old one.

Saturday 33st.

The V.C. reported with some H.M.Gases.Instructed him to bring them
in to Beniera.V.C.WANANUNU of MCIRJ reported.Left at 8 s.m., and
passed through the villages of AUWARA: DARA: POROTAI: MISAC RA:
OHSTA: MISA: KWAMEREHEGA to GIWA (V.C.CAG 10).The V.C. reported.all
the people sway from the villages excepting the old people. Iter lunch
I continued on through DIDIWA: KATBOOKKOGIMO and DIGUMA.Seceived a
report of the death of V.C.TAVONAVONA of EMEGA.all villages and roads
in splendid order.Seturned to the station about 5.40 p.m.

GENERAL REMARKS.

the transmitten I obtained as regards the raid and marder, and embedded the transmitten and fight, has been mornism in my report. No further information could be obtained as to the Deriripoople coming to attack the Unitednia people. That the people of BINIGUEI and BURNEY fear

Coneral Len rks.

attack, is, to some extent, supported on account of the building of tree houses. In some of his correspondence the Resident Magistrate of this Division suggested that there may be pouple living mexime within a short distance of BINIGHHI, and who me Trave been responsible for the ried and marker on the people of BINICHNI. On all my provious visits to BINIGUMI. I have made no les as to whether there are eny people living either to the We wouth of the village, and have been informed to the centrary further inquiries have been made through V.C. IUABA and Ex-Interpreter Desi. of which have met with a similar result. On this patrol, the country to the West of BINICALL and which is in the Cape Nelson District, was penetrated for a distance of at least twenty miles, and without of indication of people residing there. Unfortunately " was anable to obtain any bearings, owing to the denne sorub. There may be people living to the South of the GOROPO mountains. Probably the R. M. N. D. can say 'y the information. The country traversed, appears to be a No Man's Land, and only used for henting, pigs and Cassowary and serub Wallbies being plentiful. A lot of the country could be used for gardening purposes, but the people are not there to make the gardens. Is a result of my enquiries. I can come to no other conclusion than that a band of DORINI people was responsible for the raid and murder on the BINIONNI people. I had come to this conclusion previous to leaving on the patrol, and this opinion has been confirmed.

Native matters were found to be of the whole very satisfactory. I am very pleased with the work that has been done by the people of DEMMAP. BINIGHT and all villages to BOROVIA: MARKEDOAN VILLAGES; BIBITAN: CRIAN and all villages right through to DANAWAN: GUANOUN: TAIBLET: Upper EUTU: GUADAGRADA, and all coastal villages from GAIAWANAMI to station. The work done by RUDMAP. BIRIGUNI, and MEMANA people calls for special mention. The Councillors of these three villages are very keen on their work, and appear to take a pride in it. In all the other places mentioned, good work has been done. Houses have been improved, and other village matters and gardens are receiving attention.

The bost cared for cardons, seen during the trip, were those of BIRIGRII and BURNAP. During my stay at BIRIGUNI. food was so plantiful. that it was not necessary for me to nee

GERMAL BUSINES.

rice at all. The people have much more food than they require, and I arranged with them to send the whaleboat to Moibiri and Bal-AUA. On a date to be arranged, to purchase food whey must are willing enough to bring the food down to Moibiri, and want to do so. The other villages from BUNICHMI to BOROVIA will also take food down, as they have an over supply.

There are a number of people living in odd houses here and there throughout the mountain mostly in almost inaccessible places. They have not easy from their main village, made a garden and settled there. A number of these have been brought into their proper villages by the village councillors, on their own initiative, and settled down to expect the village councillors are still a few to come in, and, most likely they will all be at their proper villages in the near future. A number of the councillors take ruelr positions seriously, and are rather indignant if there is an absentee when the Government comes to the village. If there are no absentees, the Councillor comes forward with a sailing countenance, and the usual expression in Motuan "all people are here" "end none gone bush or walkabout". Their bush telegraphy to fairly perfect, and all the Clakel people knew what day I arrived at PUR. They got the information before I had got to BHIGHNI.

A number of the Upper Newendran people have removed to the Monego side of the Newendran River, and more intend coming across. Cardon ground on the Gweira hills is getting searce. Rx-Interpreter DESI, who belongs to this part, wants to return here and get all the people tegether to live near the main road on the Maneae side. This man has been of valuable assistance to me with these Inland people in the past, and I think it would be a size move to get him in here to organise things.

In conclusion, I manufarether the general improvements in the parts visited inland. At BUNIGHT I overheard a coastal carrier from BOGABOGA say, that he thought their place was No.1, but after sweing the work done by the bush people, he was askemed.

4.R.M. Baniava.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

4 of 1926/2Y

| | BABIARA | STATION. |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RE | EPORT OF A PATROL made by O.J.A | tkinson A.R.M. t |
| BOLANA | AI and UGA, | for the purpose of |
| purchasi | ing land for Mission, and for Go | noral Parposes |
| Left Stati | ion on 23/9/1926 Return | ed to Station on 25/9/1926 |
| Number o | of Carriers employed 9 N | amber of Police taken 2 |
| Name of V | Vessel used and of Officer in Chargetata | on Whaleboat.A.R.M. in charge |
| | visitedBOLANAL VIIIngos, XERORO & I | |
| • | | |
| (1) | A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patr sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to is over a routs of which part has already been included the other places to be added to the previous map. For paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the | on the station. The map is to be furnished whether of is over a route for which a map has already been the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol p a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable uniformity the map puret occupy one of two sizes of |
| (2) |) In the body of the report the name of the village should be houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should as much as possible be noted and reported. | e followed by the name of the V.C. The number of also be stated. The customs of the natives should |
| | | properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| * (3) | Secretary immediately after each patrol. | properly inter in, is so be sent to the deviament |
| 2 | | properly made in, is so be some to the downment |

| Articles. | Quantity taken on Patrol. | | QUANTIT | TES TESUE | Returned. | Remarks. | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Articles. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Resurred. | |
| Rice | 40 | IO | 30 | | 25 | 6 3 | 18 | |
| Biscuits | 8 | 2 | 4 | | 6 | 2 (| | |
| Meat | _ 5 | 3 | | | | 1 | | |
| Sugar | Ash and | | | | | | | |
| Геа | | | | | | | | |
| Soap . | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | | 4 | 2 | 22 | 5 | 12 | | 1 15. tobacco use |
| Matches | 3 | | 8 | | 2 | | | |
| Kerosene | 1 01 | | | | | | | |
| Tents . | | | | | | | | |
| Flies | | | | | | | | |
| Lamps | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Buckets | | | | | | | 1 | The Manney would |
| Kerosene Cans | | | | | | | | |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | | | | | | | , | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Belts | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Pocches | | | | 14. | | | | |
| Print | | • | | | | | - | |
| Twill | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | | | | |
| Beads | | | | | | | | magazini. |
| Mirrors | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Half Axes | | | | | | | | |
| romahawks | | | | | | | | |
| -0-1 | | | 1.1 | | | | 7 150 / | |
| | . 1 // | 71/4 | 1 34 00 | 188 | | | | |
| + - | . / | | | | TOTAL & | 1 4 | 2 | |

NOTE.—When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered.

11/1

Report of Patrol No.4 to BOIANAI and JGA to purchase land for Hission Site, and for General Purposes.

23/9/26.

Left station at 1 p.m. per station whaleboat, taking '.Cs.MU-ZU-MESI & HEBERUPU, and Interpreter and erow of nine.Arrived at Bolanai at 6 p.m. V.Cs.GIABADA & DOTARA reported.

24/9/1926.

Left about 7 a.m. for Uga.Dr Gill and Rev.Light accompanying A.R.M. Arrived at UGA encharage at noon. Surveyed and purchased the land, and afterwards visited EMBORO & MAGIABURU Villages.Dr Gill examined the mattwee, and recommended that one women be sent to Semaral Respital for treatment. Arranged to send the whaleboat across next week to get the women and send her to Semaral. One other, a man with a bad log, was taken in the boat to Beisnai to be treated by the doctor. Purchased a quantity of native food, and left at 5 p.m. and returned to Beisnai at 11 p.m.

25/9/1926.

A.R.M. holding Court for Native Matters, and holding a meeting of the V.Cs. and Councillors, then visited the local villages and found them clean and in good order. Food plantiful. Left at 2.50 p.m. and arrived back at the station at 7.50 p.m. Mr F.W.Blencowe at station with a number of native labourors for signing-on.

30/9/1926.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

5 02 86/27

BARTARA

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL made by the station of the purpose of the station on the purpose of the station on the station of the purpose of the station of the station of the purpose of the station of the station of the purpose of the station of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpose of the purpose of the purpose of the station of the purpose of the purpo

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the revious map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (8) The Patrol Report is to be enc'osed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

2987/11.23.--1,800.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 9th October, 1926.

Officer in charge of Station.

| | Quantity | | QUANTIT | ES ISSUE | Returned. | Remarks. | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| Articles. | taken on Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | |
| Rice | | | 32 | | 2 | 5 5 | 29 | |
| Biscuits | 40 | | 92 | | - | 2 8 | | |
| Meat | | • | | | 9 | | | |
| Suga | • | to tachta. | | | | | | |
| Геа | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | > | | | | | | 7 |
| Soap | 77 | | | | | 1 | | |
| Tobacco | 76 | | | - 8 | 2 | 1211 | | |
| Matches | ** | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene | | The Park | | | | | | |
| Tents | - 4º | | | | | | | |
| Flies | | | 14. | | | | | |
| Lamps | | | | | | | | |
| Buckets | | The state of | , | | | | | |
| Korosene Cans | | | | | | | | |
| Knives & Shoaths | Bullet. | Market State of the State of th | | - | | | | 135 |
| Knives, 18in. | • | | 2 3 3 | * | | | | . (. |
| Knives, other | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Belta | | | | | 3 | | | |
| Pouches | | | | | | | | |
| Print | | 1 | 2000 | | | | | |
| Twill | | | | | | | | Joseph . |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | 4 | | | | |
| Beads | • | | | | | 0 | | |
| Mirrors | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | _a | 3 | | | | | 2 | |
| Talf Axes | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Tomahawks | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 - 1/1 - 7 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | 130 | | | | |
| | - 432 | 1000 | 100000 | | TOTAL : | 121 | 0 | |

NOTE. -When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value shop! I not be entered.

Report of Patrol Report Bc.4 of 1926-27 to MUKAWA, thence coastal villages to Beniara, to survey frading Site for Mesors Hendley & Clay, and for General Purposes.

Monday 4th October, 1926.

Left station at 8.30 a.m. per station wheleboat, taking A.C. KAURI, Interpreter and drow of tem. Arrived at MEMAPI (V.C. MURUA), and then, with five carriers, walked overland, sending the boat on to Mukawa in charge of the Interpreter. Passod through PokeBareBare, Tepututuana and IOGUBU Villaget, all of which were in good order. Crossed the peninsula to MAIKERA anchorage, and continued on, inspecting the various gardens of the Mukawa Village people on route, all the gardens well planted and cared for, banamas being practically the only food growing in the gardens. Arrived at Mukawa at dark. Whaleboat already arrived. V.Co. SAUSARA & BOI-IOVI reported, as also did the Councillors, the former with N.M. Cases. Arranged for these to be taken to Baniars, with the witnesses, who marked live at TAPIO. Received a present of IO bunches of banamas from the Councillors.

Ruesday sth.

Discussed various metters with V.Cs. and Councillors and Inquired into some native matters, them left at 11 a.m. Arrived at BOGABOGA Villages (V.C.KAKAMARA) and found mearly all the people away. The V.C. reported. and informed me, that the people were away in the bush making gardens. Several of the Councillors also reported. Instructed them to plant Page Flore amongst the occonute in the new plantation. The V.C. information me, that all the Bendora plants had died. Instructed him to plant more. when the Wet Season commences, on the edges of the scrubs where they obtain their supplies of building material from, and not plant it close to the sea. Food more than sufficient for the needs of the people being grown. At GENADA (V.C. WAIDA) all the people were away, so continued on to BAKU (V.C. YIRAHI) The V.C. and Councillors reported. Plantation in order and gardens well attended and planted. Sent boat on to WABUBU, and then marked out Trading Site for Mosers Handley & Clay. Subsequently I continued on to KARAYA (V.C. IABAMA), the V.C. and Councillor reported, and where I was presented with a sumply of sweet potatoes Arrived at WABUBU (V.C.IL'BANUE) at dark and camped in the Rost House.

Received a precent of two bunches of bananas from the Councillors. Visited some of their gardens, and then con laued on through PABORA to EVRIENTIONA (V.C. IAUMO). The V.C. sick, suffering from Rhoumation, while passing through the latter village, I noticed, near the village, an arrangement of five spears, four being tied together to make forks, to which streamers were attached, and the fifth spear forming the cross-box. On the cross-bar were a number of jaws of wallables and pigs. At the bases of the forks, were two halves of a drum (one at each fork). I inquired the reason, and was informed, that it was erected in memory of one of the village dogs, which had been buriss there. The dog had complt numerous wallabies and pigs, and had several times been injured by a pig, while hunting though had always recovered from the injuries. Eventually the dog was so badly injured by a pig, that it died from the injuries. The various jaw-bones were played there in memory of the dog, and also to show his provess as a heater. The village geriens are of good area, well planted and cared for Cortimed on through PUPUA: KOKOBULA to Henapi, and then on to the station, arriving at 7 p.m.

GHORAL REMARKS.

Native Matters were found to be very setisfactory. The gardens are well planted and cared for though they cannot be compared with those of the inland people, as regards assortments of food planted.

In my annual Report for the year 1925-26, mention was made, that the Maisin people were the enemies of the ARI people. Further information was obtained from V.C. SAUSARA of MUKAWA, which may be of interest.

Originally the two tribes were friends. The Naisin people fighting with the people in and around Fir Tree Point (AILALA). An Many of the letter were killed by the former, and the AILALA people at last asked the Mukawasa to help them, which the latter agreed to de. Mukawa arranged with BOGABOGA people for assistance, and this was agreed upon. Two cances, laden with Maisin people arrived, one going on to BOGABOGA, and the other remaining at Mukawa. The arrangement between the two places was, that the Mukawa people should lirst kill all the people on the cance visiting them, and the BOGABOGANS to similarly treat their visitors.

The Visitors were feacted, and in the middle of the feact, the Mukawasas fell on them and killed them all. Word was then sent to the BOGABOGARS informance.

RIMARKS (Con.)

informing them, that the Mukewa people had completed their share in the transaction, and it was now up to the people of Boga Boga to do theirs. At the time the mescage was delivered at BOGABOGA, the Maisin people were being entertained at a feast. As soon as the message was received, the Maisin people were immediately desputched with spears ste. Univertunately one woman escaped, and in some manner she managed to get the news of what had happened back to Maisin. From that time on, the Maisin people were always sudeavouring to have revenge. Evidently the Maisin people were always by them. SAUSARA remarked "Oh if they had not let that woman get away, we would not have hed the Maisin people fighting us, and, had they all been killed, we could have said that they were all drowned and still continued to be friends with Maisin".

A.R.M.Baniara. 8/10/1926.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

6 02 1926/27

REPORT OF A PATROL made by O JACKINSON B. to

DEUB A: MUDULALA: MARKETA & BOTARTI for the purpose of

Concret Purposes

Left Station on 19th October Returned to Station on 31st October 1926

Number of Carriers employed AO Number of Police taken A Interpreter

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Chargeh lebout to 12. A.M. in charge

Villages visited BOJANTA: UC.: EURE A. ARACABU: DEREWA & PEDUMANA VILLAGOS.

PARAMADIDIA and RAUSIA

(f) A setch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has a' dy beer sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-cheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.

- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible to noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary im.nediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

9987/11.23.—1,800

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date and November, 1926.

Officer in charge of Station.

| Auticles | Quantity | 9 4 3 | QUANTIT | IES ISSUEI | AND VALUE | Е. | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Articles. | taken on Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 400 | 100 | 320 | | 320 | 3 13 4 | 80 | 11/4 |
| Biscuits | | | 8 | 1. | | 20 | . / | |
| Meat | 26 | 16 | | | 16 | 8 0 | | |
| Sugar | | | | | | | | 1/1/ |
| Теа | | | | | | | | |
| Soap | | | | | | | | 1/ |
| CoadeT | 30 | æ | 27 | 32 | 42 | 58 5 | | |
| Matches | | | | | | | | |
| Keroseue | 2 62 | | | | 2 | 5 6 | | |
| Tents | 1 | | | , 5 | | | 1 | |
| Flies | | | - | | | | | |
| Lamps | | | - | | | | • | |
| Buckets | 2 | | | 3 | | | 2 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Kerosene Cans | 2 | | | | | | 8 | 1 |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | 13 | | | | | | 13 | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Belts | 24 | officer or a | | | 23 | 17 2 | 11 | |
| Pouches | 8 | • | | | 2 | 2.8 | 1 | |
| Print | | | | * | | | | |
| Twill | | | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | | | | |
| Beads | | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | 6 | | | | 4 | 54 | 2 | |
| Axes | 2 | | • | | | | 2 | |
| Half Axes | 3 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Tomabawks | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | 100 |
| Mary 1 | 11/ | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | TOTAL £ | 10 16 6 | | |

NOTE .- When in article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should n t be entered.

Report of Patrol No.6 of 1926/27 by A.R.M.Atkinson to DENEWA:

19th October, 1930.

Left station at 3 a.m. per station wheleboat.taking Interpreter.

4 Police and 4 boat's erew, arrived at BOIANAI at 9.30 a.m. V.C.

DOTARA reported, and stated, that V.C.GIABADA was already on the way
to Uga with carriers.Left Boianai at 2.30 p.m. The Rev.C.W.Light
who had requested to accompany me on the patrol.going with me.Arrived
at Uga at 5.30 p.m., landed goar and campel.V.C.GIABADA reported.

20th October.

Left at 5 a.m. with 40 carriers. V. C. GIABADA accompanying the patrol at his own request. Proceeded up the EUNEWA Creek, which was in flood owing to recent rains, and arrived at KUMEWA Barracks about 4 p.m. and camped. Rained shortly after camping. On the way up the river. A.C. KONO WAIA pointed out to me a hill, called EVNA or POIDOBU, the old battle ground whenever pitched battles were fought between the DENEWA and GARIBOSI people. He described the last fight thus:-"The last time DEREWA and GARIBOGI fought, plenty Denewa people came to fight, so many came, that they were as plentiful as the sand in the river bed. They came to EVEA, and did not see any Garibogi people, se they called out from the river bed to the Garibogi people. Then the Gazibogi people answered, and Denewa people saw the Garibogi people on top of EVEA. The Denewa people salled to the Garibogis to "Come down and fight"? but they did not come down, but called out to the Denews people to "Come up to where they were and fight". The Garibogi people were all up on top of EVEA and had plenty of food there. They slept in caves near the top.Denewa people told Garibogi, that they did not know the way up to the top of the hill, and it would be better for Garibogi to come down and fight. Garibogi replied that they would not come down, and taunted Denewa with being frightened. This kind of argument want on for several days. Garibogi people would not come down, and Denewa people would not go up.At last Denewa got tired and went home. But it was a very big fight". The hill EVEA, is very steep and precipitous, and can only be ascended from the Kunewa in one place, which, in parts, is narrow and over erumbling ground, and salpounexp from mental ascent could only be made

in single

single file. Apparently both sides knew the position to be impregnable. KONOWAIA later on remarked, that though the Denewa people did not kill any of the Garibogi people on the occasion of the big fight, they managed to take a number of them by surprice at a later date and killed them. This was when the people were either working in their gardens, or in their villages.

V.C.URAI reported at the camp with all his people, and also brought in a supply of feed. Discussed matters with the V.C. & Councillors.

27.st Cotober.

Left about 8 a.m. and followed previous road. In the PINI Creek, I found more shell fossil. There is a large quantity of it in the right bank of the creek. (Samples were taken from here on 15th August 1924 and forwarded to the late Government Geologist. together with shale obtained from Eunewa Creek, and a report received from the Geologist dated 19/9/24). It is in a different part of the creek to where the previous samples were obtained, and there is a fairly thick deposit. The late Government Geologist, in his report. classified it as a Fossiliferous Carbanaceous Shale", and an important discovery".

and 4 ghils present. The people of TAMANABUBU have removed to this village.No complaints from the Councillor or people, and matters satisfactory.At ARITABU there were 10 men, 10 wamen, 9 boys and 6 girls present.Camped in the Rest House, which has been built since my last visit. The Councillors reported, that a widow had married her brother, which was not the custom of the people. On inquiring into the matter, I found there was no truth in the alleged marriage. The woman had no one to look after her, and had gone to live with her brother (a widower) and look after him and the house etc. She wanted to get married again, but no husband offering. Explained attitude of the Government to the people, and discussed matters with the Councillors. Food plentiful.

22nd October.

Changed some of the carriers and left for Denows, crossing over Mt
OTAWA and descended to the KWATABU Creek, halting form hunch. Then on
to Malebi Village, where I took a Census, 13 men, 13 women, 8 boys and
2 girls. A number of the people absent at a feast at MORA. Arrived at
IKARAVillage, where Rest Houses have been built, and camped. People
brought in a plentiful supply of food.

23rd October.

Paid off carriers. A.R.M. taking Consus all day of the villages of TEARA: IAMABUBU: AWANOPA: UONA: DOGIA: BONENEP: WABUMAIA: TOTAI: AIW MUEI: MEAU: MINIKITA OF DOMOBU: NUMABORU OF NUMOBOAH: WANZAYANA. Altogether the names of 175 men. 131 women, 82 Doys and 43 girls were obtained, or a total of 431. This is a decrease of 227 on the number taken two years ago. The docrease is very noticeable amongst the children, particularly those of the ego of 8 or over. A lot of people, including V.C.BADIRA, were away at a feast at NORA. The Councillors informed me, that a lot of children had gone with the adults to the feast. The people seem were healthy. The only thing, and which was very noticeable, was the bad state of the teeth of the people.Probably the absence of lime is responsible. The people chew the wild betel nut. though apparently not to any great extent. One pleasing feature was the number of children in arms, and there is no doubt that the Denewa people are increasing. V. C. GIABADA or Johnson, who was present, remarked upon the number of babies here, and compared it with the Bulanai villages. where he said there were not so many children. He said he intended telling the people at Boisnai, on his return, about all the children at Denews. (I heard that Johnson had spoken about it immediately he returned to Boianai, and which may have been partly responsible for a request made by the Boianai Councillors). 24th October.

A.R.M. visiting village gardens, and later on explaining the attitude of the Government towards the people, and discussing general matters with the Councillors. Rev.Light held Service during the morning, at which there were 346 people present. Chief KWAMATIPORA time of IXARA died during the day. Rained during the afterneon.

25th Cotober.

Some people brought three children (boys) to the Rev. Light, with a request, that he take them to Bolanai to school there. They had heard of other children, from various parts, going to school, and had also beard A.C. KONOWAIA talking about the ak achool. They want their boys taught, so that they can come back to Denewa later on, and tell them people what they have learned. The Rev. Light informed them, that he would be only too pleased to take the three boys, and would also take as many more as they care to send long. I found out, that the people of MANIKATA or DOMOBU have long been friendly with the people of WADORUMA, one of the Boisnai villages, and that the people exchange visits. Some of the DOMOBU people have settled in WABOBUNA during the last three years. Left at 7.30 a.m. amidst a chorus of farewells from the people assembled, and followed the course of the Uga down. Owing to a fresh in the river, the many crossings were difficult. necessitating the use of a rope.On account of the state of the river. the number of carriers had to be incressed. Bridges had been made in a number of places, but have been swept away by the floods. Luckily no accidents happened, and UNUBEN was reached at 6 p.m. where camp was made. Assembled here were 10 men, 6 women, 3 boys and 3 girls from UNVHEN; 7 met. 3 women, 1 boy and 3 girls from NABAWAE, and 4 mon. 2 women and 8 boys from BIAD.GA. Sufficient food was supplied for one meal for the police and carriers. A number of the people away at the feast at NORA.

26th October.

Left at 7.15 a.m. and arrived at BTW MATA 2 men, 3 women, 3 boys, 1 girl, shortly after 11 a.m. After lunch, ascended to the top of the range, then along the range some distance, and down to FUDUWANA by a new road, which has shortened the distance, arrived at the KUTU wiver at dark. The last of the carriers did not arrive until nearly 9 p.m. It is rather a long stage from UNUBER to BINAMATA. Unfortunately, after leaving BINAMATA, no camping place could be found until the KUTU was reached. Ex V.C.GAIO reported with some of the people, and said that V.C.NAMI was away after V.C.MANIA, wanted as a witness at the Central Court, and had not yet returned.

2"th October.

Rained during the morning. People from OBOUNTU (3 M.3 F.) TAUAGARA
5 M. 4 W

3 boys: BERESI 10 M. 8 W. 9 B. 4 G.: PUDUWANA 4 M. 3 W. 5 B. 1 G. reported and brought in a big supply of food . MUTU in flood and a number of people unable to some in . Reported.

28th October.

River .owing to further rain during the night, starting to rise again, so decided to get away. After considerable trouble, managed to get all gear an people across the river, and avoided further crossings, by climbing around the sides of the mountain to the junction of the wides around the sides of the mountain to the junction of the wides across from here on, the road was in good order, and considerably improved since my last trip, here the road follows the river bed, the people have removed the larger stones from the track and formed them into borders on either side of the road. This was noticeable wherever the road crossed the river bed. New roads have been out through the serabs on the banks, wherever practicable, and thus enabled quicker progress to be made. Arrived at WARAWADIDIA at 5.15 p.m. and comped. There were 9 M. 8 W. 6 B. 3 3 present in the village, and 2 M.2 W. 18.

29th October.

Received a report of an outbreak of German Measles at Bolavai, from Mrs. Light. Left at 8.35 a.m. and arrived at MANISIA before moon. 15 M.6 W. 3 B. 4 G. present. The houses much improved and the village micely laid out. The roads have also been improved. Arrived at MADOBUNA village, and paid off the carriers outside the village, and sent them back. I to x this presention in order to avoid infection from German Measles. Sent the whaleboat down later on and collected all goar. On arrival at Bolanai. I at once immired into the outbreak. Mrs Light had already closed the school. I saw some of the patients, and was satisfied that they were auffering from German Measles. They had all the symptoms, fas well as the rush.

30th October.

Hold C.N.Matters, and then held a meeting of the V.Cs. and Councillors.

I instructed them how cases of Measles should be treated, and how they should be isolated. Further, that they were to see that the occupants of houses infected kept aloof from those not affected. They informed me, that they would immediately call a meeting at each village, and tell the people what I had said, and then endeavour to carry out instructions.

One of the Councillors spoke about the few births imangst the Boianai people, and mentioned, that V.C.GIARADA had told the people of the number of small children he had seen in Denewa, and how few there were emongst the Bolanai people, where there was a larger population. Councillor suggested, that the single men of Boianai should marry women from Wedau, Paiwa and other places, and the Boianai single women vice versa, as an experiment to see if the method would improve the birth rate. He then asked if the Government would have any objection to this scheme being put into operation? I informed the Councillor, that there would be no objections whatever to the naheme. provided the parties concerned were agreeable. Further, that I thought the suggestion a very good one, and that the Government would be glad to hear the result of it. I again reminded the Councillors of the attitude of the Government towards the people, and, also, that I would be very pleased to receive any suggestions they care to bring forward at any time.

Left at 11 p.m. and returned to station 4 a.m. 31st October. When within a few miles of the station. I sew the "Laurabada" leave to go North.

GEBERAL REMARKS.

A number of the people were affected with colds, which oppear to be prevalent in all the inland people No serious cases of illness were reported from amongst the inland people.

The Councillors are continuing to take an interest in their work. The work of the PUDUWAHA people calls for special mention. There is only a small population, compared with other parts, yet they have made roads for miles. Much time and labour must have been spent on the road up the Wadesa Creek to bring it to the state it is in This is all the more

gratifying because the people are of a very shy and retiring disposition.

Speaking generally, matters are very satisfactory.

Owing to the outbreak of German Messles at Boianai, I postponed the playing of the football matches in the competition to a later date.

The Rev and Mrs Light, of the Anglican Mission, are taking care of those affected, and the V.Cs. and Councillors have received instructions as to the treatment and methods to be adopted with those affected.

2/11/1926.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

Y of 1926/2!

REPORT OF A PATROL made by O.J.Atkinson A.R.M. to

KUKULA for the purpose of

Inspecting Native Labour: interviewing C.F. Darley and for General

Purposes

Left Station on 8th November Returned to Station on 9th Lovember

Number of Carriers employed 16 Number of Police taken 2 Interpreted

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge station unalekant Cr. Pagenta 1/c

Villages visited GIWA: KAIAGA and BIGOVIGORO

- (1) A sketch map of the district particled and the company the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolsom or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

9987/11.98.—1,800

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 101' Rovember, 1926.

Officer in charge of Station.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on Patrol. | | 1 | | Returned. | Remarks. | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------------------|-----|-----------|
| | | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | | |
| Rice | 80 | IO | 70 | | 40 | 10 G | 40 | |
| Biscuits | 2 | | 14 | | 2 | 10 | | |
| Meat | | 2 | | | 2 | 16 | | |
| Sugar | | 3574.0 | | | | | | Y Y |
| Tea | | - | | | | ** | | |
| Soap | - | | | | | | | |
| Горьссо | 5 | | | 1 | 24 | 41 | | Carlo San |
| Matches | | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene | 1 pt | | | | 1 | 3 | | |
| Tents | | | | | | | . 3 | |
| Flies | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Lamps | 2 | | | | | | 8 | 1 |
| Buckets | | | | | | | • | |
| Kerosene Cans | | | - 1 | | | | | |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | - | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | 2 | | - | | | | 2 | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Belts | | | | | | | | |
| Pouches | | | | | | | | |
| Print | | | | | | | | |
| Cwill | The state of | | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | | | | |
| Beads | 38 18 1 | | | | | | | |
| Airrors | | | | | | | | |
| xes | 2 | | | | | | 2 | * |
| Half Axes | | | | | | | | |
| 'omahawks | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (| | The state of the s | | | | | 1 | |
| (1) | 100 | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Wher an article such as a tent is issued, but is turned for future use, the value should not be entered.

Report of Patrol No.7 of 1926/27 to KUKUIA for to Inspect Native Labour: Interview C.F.Derley, and for General Purposes.

Hovember 8th.

Medical Attendant Gadero & Cpl. Dagues & crew. arrived at Giwa and unloaded gear. V. Cs. Gagaio & Priarria reported with carriers. They also brought along a large quantity of sago leaf, needed for station buildings. Loaded up the wholeboat, and sent the boat back to station in charge of the Corporal. I then left for Kukuia, inspecting labour at Didiwa Creek and near Kukuia camp. The Vogel Oil Company have completed a road to within a mile of their bore site at Rukuia.

Arrived at the bore site after sundown and camped.

Movember 9th.

Inspected native labour and buildings etc., then interviewed C.F. Darley, as requested by the R.M.E.D. Returned to the KUKUIA Comp. and completed Labour Inspection. Everything satisfactory, and no complaints from either employer or employees. Returned by the DIGUMA read, visiting KAIAGA and BIGOVIGORO Villages, which were in a satisfactory condition. Roads also receiving attention. Arrived back at the station at duck.

A.R.M.Beniera. 10/11/26.

8 02 1986/27

SAULARA

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL mad, by O. J. Atkinson

M. M. B

Upper Gare Vegel Villiges

for the purpose of

inquiring into an alleged murder: Furchase of Native Land, and for General Purposes

Left for on online Movember Returned to Station on 27th November

Number of Carriers employed 30 Number of Police taken

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge halebest Masle A. H. M. to charge

Villages visite GAIAWAHAKI: TA ZITAKI: SIG DEJ: RUABA VILLAGES; OF IN: NOARDOAR:

KATABENA: AIOPGA: RUMANT: KOKOVEBULIBOA: IOME: BGROVIA: GAGAIO: ARUT: WAPONA:

BOROMATA: GOIANTAGRUEL: BIR IGUNI: BURGAP: KNAG MA: PUB: A DAROM: IUMAMAN: MOMARI:

ULKWAPU VIllages: MAP ONA; MONONA; BAJ IRA; BUKU & Villages to station

- (1) A State of a possible and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniforcity the map must occupy one of two size paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible should also be stated. The customs of the ratives should as much as possible be noted and coverted.
 (3) The Patral Report is to be chelosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sont to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Dateard December, 1926.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | | QUANTIT | IES ISSUE | D AND VALUE | Ε. | D | Burne |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| '1 | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | | | | | | | | |
| Biscuits | 380 | 80 | 846 | | 240 | 2 35 0 | 80 | |
| Meat | 6 | 2 | 4 | | 6 | 30 | | |
| Sugar | 24 | 24 | | | 20 | 10 0 | • | |
| Теа | • | 3 | | | 8 | 2 9 | | |
| Soap | -111 | | | | 2 | 20 | | |
| Tobacco | 2 | 8 | | | 2 | 10 | | 100 |
| Matches | 60 | 28 | 60 | 19% | 45 | 8 6 6 | | |
| Kerosene | 36 | 20 | 26 | | 32 | 20 | 4) | 19 43 |
| Tents | 2 62 | | | | 2 | 34 | | |
| Flies | 1 | | | | , | | 2 | |
| Lamps | | per for the state | | | | | | |
| Huckets | | | | | | | 3 | |
| Kerosene Cans | 2 | 567 | | | | | 18 | |
| Knives & Sheaths | . 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Knives, 18in. | | | | | -0- | | | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 200 |
| delta 'ouches | 6 | | | | | | 8 | |
| | | To passed | | | | | | |
| rint | | | | | | | | + 1000 |
| wiil | | | | | | | | 40 |
| landkertiefs | | | | | 7. 1 | 2 | | |
| leads | | | | | , 4 | | 6 | 1 1 |
| lirrors | | -}. | | | | - | 6 | |
| xes | 8 | | | | | | | - |
| alf Axes | | -) | | (- | | 1 | | N. J. |
| bushawk | | | | | | | - | Andreas . |
| P.Lines | - | | 1 | 1 | | | | 10 P |
| | | 4.00 | | / | | | 3 104 | |
| 11-11-0 | 71 | 1-1- | | | DEDAL S | | 4. | |

. . .

1

NOTE. - When an article such as a tent is 's.ed. " it is returned " a future use, the value should not be extended

Report of Patrol No.8 to Upper Cape Vogel Villages to inquire into the alleged narder ... Spper Muse native by people of BINIGURI: Purchase of Native land, and for General Purposes, by O. J. Atkinson A. R. M. Monday 15th November.

Left station at IO.30 a.m. per whaleboat and arrived at GAIAWALAKI (V.C.NEPANANA) and lended gear. The V.C. reported. Later on V.Cs. PEIA. PEIA: and LIPASIWA reported with carriers. The Cornelller from TARAMUGU also reported with a quantity of native food, which was purchased and sent back to the station in the whaleboat. Sent boat back in charge of A.C.MAIGINAP, arranged loads and left for SIGIRU, taking A.Cs. ORERE: VLOLDWA. EDECKAIA: 69 IUMI and Wedical Attendant GADEBO. Passed through TAKITAKI, and arrived at SIGIRU at sundown. V.C. WAWANUMU reported, and a supply of mative food was brought in by the people. sufficient for one meal.

Tuesday 16th.

Inquired into several complaints, changed some of the carriers, then left for RUABA (V.C.OROTI)The V.C. reported, on arrival at the Rest House. Visited gardens, and then took sensus of RUABA 18 M:14 W:11B:1 8. and DAMARAI II M: 14 W: 2 B: 76.Village people brought in food sufficient for one meal. Villages, reads etc. in good order, and appear to be receiving constant care and attention.

Wednesdry 17th.

Changed some of the carriers than left about 8 s.m. Saklowing the road along the Sweirs foothills. Arrived at ORIM, a village of 4 houses, situated on the MOANDOAN or NAWEDDAN RAVER. V.C. DESI Reported, also the pajority of the MOANDOAN Councillors and people. Checked census, and then continued on through MOANDOAN and KATABRIA VILLAGES, checking census and inspecting gardens, then on to AIOPON and PUMANI in pouring rain. Comped in the Rest House at Pumani. The Pumani Crock flooded as a result of the heavy rain. Checked census of the various pumani Villages. A number of the people unable to come in, owing to the flood in the creek. Food plentiful, and no complaints. It is pleasing to note how these people some in, and how, when their names are called, they respond with "Yee Sir". Should one forget to respond, he or she is promptly reminded by some of the others assembled, who evidently think that the performance is not complete matil the response is made.

Thursday leth.

completed checking sensus, and then visited Pumani Village. The Village much improved since last visit. Paid and carriers, and then, with fresh carriers, left for BOROVIA, taking the top road. Visited the Villages of KOROVE: BUSIBOA & IOME. The houses may improved, and evident that interest is being taken in the building thereof. Arrived at BOROVIA and halted for lamoh. The roads in splendid order, and villages in a satisfactory condition. Checked census and continued on to GAGAIO visiting garden and checking census. Owing to rain threatening, I camped near the ARUT garden. The ARUT Councillor reported later on.

Friday 19th.

Arrived at ARUT and checked census, then continued on to WAPONA barracks. Assembled here were the village people. V.C. LUARA of KWAGILA also reported. After checking census and inquiring into native matters. and arranging for some yew cases to be taken into Menapi Mission station for treatment, I continued on through the village to BOPMATA. Checked census. Found six more cases of yews amongst the people, and arranged for them to be taken in for treatment. Continued on to AMONAMO Creek and camped. I got two bettles of water from the hot springs, which will be later on forwarded for analysis. At BOROMATA village, on my previous visit, one of the men appeared to be suffering from rheumatism. He could scarcely walk. I advised him to baths regularly in the hot springs, as I thought it would benefit him. He informed me, that he had taken my advice, and had been bathing there, and he had benefited as much, that he could now walk without any assistance, although he still suffers a little.

Saturday 20th.

Arrived at GOIANTAGNUM Village about IO a.m. and checked census. All the married women. except one, have children; and the exception has only recently married. The families range from one to five. The Councillor informed me, that there was little food in the garden at present, as they had only recently had a big feast. There was enough food for the people, and there would wherely be plenty more ready in the garden. Arrived at BIBIGURI at mid-day and camped in the Rest House, just before the rain commenced to fall. The Councillor reported, and big supplies of food forthcoming. After lunch, I paid off all the carriers. Checked census.

Sunday 21st.

Police washing clothes and drying flies.A.R.M. inspecting garden and village.Considerable work done here since last visit, in the making of a new garden. The present garden well laid out, and the borders of the feetpaths planted with piecepples.

Inquiries into the alleged murder of an Upper Muse native (called locally "DORIRI") mentioned in a liter from the A/R.M. N.E.D. No information could be obtained on this matter from the people, beyond a denial. They stated that they have never had anything to do with the Doriri people until some months ago, when some of the Biniguni people were attacked by the Upper Muse people, while out hunting. (See P.R. No.1 of this year). The BINIGUNI people Cormerly lived at BISITAN and on the slopes of the Orian Mountain. After the Werner murder, they came across to BINIGUNI and settled. On the occasion they were attacked, none of the Dorizipeople were killed by them.

In the afternoom I climbed to the top of the falls, hoping to be able to ascend the gorge. Before the water comes over the falls, it somes down through a deep gorge. It was impossible to get up the gorge, owing to the amount of water in the river, caused by the recent rains.

Monday 22nd.

with fresh carriers, left for EWAGILA (V.C.LUABA). Before getting to
the fillage of BURMAP, I examined their gardes, which is on the readelde.
Since my visit in July, the area has been increased to at least double
its former size, closed and planted. At the village I checked folians,
then continued on to EWAGILA, arriving about 3 p.m. Before arriving at the
village I visited the village gardens, and found them in good order and
well cared for The V.C. reported. Commenced to rain about 1 p.m. and raine
until early next morning. I made further inquiries here, re alleged murder.
It was on the people of this village, that the last raid was made by
the Toriri people in the early days. I was informed, that on the occasion
of the last raid, several of the EWAGILA people were killed, and none of
the Doriris were killed. Other than that, no further information
could be obtained. Checked census of EWAGILA and HOTTY.

Tuesday 23rd.

Changed some of the carriers and then left.Roads in good order as far as the MOIBIRI boundary, and from there bad. Hear Meibiri I met V.C. SORISORI, with one old mand and three old women working on the road. The V.C. informed me, that the A/R.M. had been to KEWANSASAP tax collecting, and had left to return to Cape Nelson several days previously. At BUR, V.C. TONGONA reported. Councillors from MOKORUA and surrounding villages also reported. Rained while at the village, and cleared off about 3 p.m. Left for POMPOM. Found the Kwinimaga Greek in flood, and managed to cross it dafely . Came on to rain heavily so camped.

Wednesday 24th.

Left at 8 a.m. and soon arrived at POMPON Village . Road in good order. 19 M: 16%: NO B: 4 Girls at the village. Appointed a councilier. and instructed him in his duties. On by a new road to IUMANEW 2 M: 2W: and 1 boy, then on to the main road from Pumani to Monayi. Shortly after coming on to the main road, I not seed a hellowed out stone. The Councillor of ISTABBWA informed me, that it was a stone that his forefathers used to grind the stones for making axes on while grinding the stanes for the axes or adses, the man would continually say "Buro Buro Lau we mini pudole", which is in the Daga lenguage. What the purport of it is, I could not find out. The Councillor did not the stone, so bought it from him must to take to the station. He later on, brought me some stone axes as a present. Arrived at MOMARI (V.C. GIGARI) where the V.C. awaited with his people. Took a census of the village, also the villages of DEWARENA sad KWEASABGUDNI, then continued entaloug the road I came to the garden belonging to the people of QURUKWAIA, having an area of about 5 acres, and well planted and cored for Took a census of GURUKWAIA village then continued on and camped on IPO Creek. The Councillor from MAUREBY Village reported and brought in food to the camp.

Thursday 25th.

Changed some of the warriers and laft, crossing the Rusba near its junction with the EUTU, then an through DUBBER to UAKWAPU (V.C.A-TU). The V.G. reported. Food plentiful, a supply of which was brought sufficient for the hid-day meal. Rained during lunch time. After the ruin cleared off, I continued on, passing through MAPONA to MOMONA ***

Thursday 25th.

and camped in the Rest House.V.C.BARAKAINA reported, and brought food.

Friday 26th.

Marked off and purchased the land required by the Anglican Mission, then left, returning through MAPGMA, then on down to BAJIRA, here a halt was made for lunch. After lunch continued on to BUKU, then through various villages to GIWA (V.C. GAGAIO) and camped in the Rest House. The V.C. and Councillors reported, and brought in food sufficient for two meals.

Saturday 27th.

Left about 9 a.m. and returned to station about noon,

GREERAL REMARKS.

The health of the people visited, was found to be, on the whole, good.

A number of yew cases were found, and arrangements made for them to
be brought in for treatment.

The Village Constables and Councillors are taking a keen interest in their work, porticularly in the garden work. Some of them inquired whose garden was the best? I told them, that I had not seen all the gardens yet, and would let them know on New Year's Day. The all round work one by the inland Councillors is much superior to that done by the coastal councillors, and their read-work is much superior.

it was reported by those concerned in the marder of the Binigual people some meaths ago. I inquired carefully into this matter, and, as a result, am of the opinion, that there is no truth in it. If it concerned before this station was established, and when the so-called Beriri people used to make their raids on the people in and around EMAGILA, the BINIGURI people did not participate in it. At that time they were living at BIBITAN and on the slopes of the ORIAN. According to the EMAGILA people, they suffered much at the hands of the Deriri, and, in their last fight, none of the Deriri was killed, while several of the Ewagila people were. It would be interesting to know how long a time has elapsed since the alleged murder occurred. I cannot think it was of recent years. Erd it been so, some information would have doubtless been reported.

1

In Patrol Report No.1 of this year, mention is made of the hot springs at AMONAMO Creek. At BOROMATA on old man gave me the following information concorning the hot springs:-The name of the totem or kiki is DARAVA, and the name of the ground is also DARAVA. One day DARAVA, the ground, rose up, and the clouds came down, and the ground broke. The hot water then came out. Chief DUPIP of BOROMATA village saw the smeke (steam) rising (steam called AUDAWANI in their language). The chief was the first to see it, and he said "This is my water and BOROMATA is my village, and this water has come up in our ground so it is ours. It does not belong to any other village but ours alone de then put his foot into the water and said "AMHIPAM (something hot) . Alright he stop. He then returned to his wife and said "Do not drink this water, it is bad water. I put my foot into it and it burned it just like fire. When you go walking about there, you walk on the stones and do not walk in the water". This talk has been handed down from one generation to another since, and, it was on account of what the ancient chief had said, that none of the people ever allowed any of the water to touch any part of their skin.

(Some of the people have bathed in the water since my visit in July, and after they heard that some of the Police and myself had bathed in it and it had not affected us.)

A.R.M. Baniara. 2/12/26.

STATION NUMBER.

9 of 1926/27

BABIARA

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL made by O.J. Atkinson A.R.M. for the purpose of MERALI Inquiring into outbreak of Rubella, and for General Purposes Left Station on 30/11/28 Returned to Station on 30/11/26 Number of Carriers employed 113 Number of Police taken & Mod. Orderly Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge____ Villages visited ABUARA: TUZUN ET AC MITAPI

- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol,
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 5th December, 1926.

Report of Patrol No.9 of 1926/27 by O.J.Atkinson A.R.M. to Menapi to inquire into alleged outbreak of German Mossles and for General Purposes.

Tuesday 20th November, 1926.

Left statict at 8.30 a.m., crossed to the mainland, made for MENAPI, visiting ABUARA and TUPUNAKI Villages en route. Villages and roads in order, though people absent. Arrived at MENAPI (V.C.MURUA) and continued on to the Mission Station. Interviewed Nurse Waldron, and with the Murse returned to the village and saw the native, whom Mics Waldron had reported as having the Rusella-We signs of the complaint on the woman, although Miss Waldron stated that the indications were very distinct on the previous day. Miss Waldron had already taken the necessary precau--tions as regards isolation etc, and there was really nothing further that the A.R.M. could do. The V.C. and Councillors I instructed as regards methods of isolation. The Councillers informed me, that previous to the return of Miss Waldron from furlough, there had been other cases. They did not know what it was, and, as there were no serious effects with it, they did not think it was anything serious, so did not report it. They did not even notice the rash. This information was forthcoming from several of those affected. Later on, I visited some of their gardens, which are well planted and cared for, then returned to the station at 5.30 peme

GRUERAL REMARKS.

The outbreak of Rubella does not appear to be in a serious form, in fact it is very milâ. None of those affected have felt the slightest discomfort, and have all been working throughout. The purp V.C. and Councillors were advised, that it was necessary that those affected should keep themselves warm, while suffering, as a chill was apt to bring about serious results. I think that Nurse waldron being so skilled, will do the right thing, and have left the matter in her hands, which was at her request.

A.R.M.Beniare. 6/12/26.

STATION NUMBER.

94 cf 1926/27

BRIARA

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL made by a string of the purpose of playing off rounds in football competition and for General Purposes

Left Station on 16/11/26 Returned to Station on 20/12/26

Number of Carriers employed Number of Police taken

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge at the control of the purposes

Villages visited 1022 12 1806 FOC 1638 PARS 1314 RAIS 10080 EVENT 1806 FOC 1638 PARS 1314 RAIS 1806 POC 1638 PARS 1314 PARS 13

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly at possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not nucessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

9987/11.23.—1,800.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

KOKOBUTA: PUPUA: MEDI PI

Date 21st December, 1926.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | | QUANTIT | IES ISSUEI | D AND VALU | E. | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|
| Articles. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remg . |
| Rice | 40 | IO | 30 | | 40 | 20 | Q | |
| Biscuits | 10 | 8 | 9 | | IO | 3 | 4 | |
| Meat | | 6 | | | | | 8 | |
| Sugar . | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | 8 | |
| Tea | | | | | | | | |
| Soap | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | cz | À | | Gè. | 6 | 24 | 6 4 | |
| Matches | / 6 | 3 | 3 | | da | | | 1. 11 11 |
| Kerosene | 2 pr | | 7 | | 2 | 0 | 4 | |
| Tents ^ | | | | | | | | |
| Flies | | | | | | | | |
| Lamps | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Buckets | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene Cans | | | | | | | | |
| Inites & Sheaths | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | 2 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Cnives, other | | 7 | | | 70 2 | | 87.9 | |
| Belts | | 1 | | | * | | | |
| ouches | | | | | | | | |
| rint . | | | | | | | | |
| will | | | | | | | | |
| Iandkerchiefs | | | | | | | | |
| eads | | | | | | | | |
| lirrors | | | | | | | | |
| xes | . 1 | | | | | 1 18 | | |
| alf Axes | | | | | | | y I | |
| omahawks | */- | | | 492 | | | | . / \ ? |
| | | 17/7 | | | | 1 | 1/6 | |
| 1.1.12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | ., | | | TOTAL £ | 2 23 2 | 1 | |

NOTE.—When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for ruture use, the value should not be contained.

Report of Patrol No.9A to MUKAWA thence coast I villages to station, by A.R.M. Atklason for the purpose of playing off rpunds in the football computation, and for General Purposes.

Thursday 16th D. comber.

Left station at 9 a.m. taking Opl.Daguna, A.C.KAURI and Native Clerk NUNUANA with erew of eight in the whaleboat.Called at MENAPI (V.C.MUMUA) and then continued on against a post-wind.Arrived at MENABUBU (V.C.KAME NUR) at dark.Mosquitoes bad.so went on to MUKAWA, arriving about 10.50 P.m. and samped in the Rost House.

Friday 17th.

made with the Rev.S. Temlinson for the playing of the football
matches on the mission (round, ewing to no other suitable place
available. Marked but the playing area, and shortly before eleven
c'clock a start was made between two teams from the Mukawa Villages,
one captained by V.C. BOI-TOVI, and the other from MAKELA Villages,
captained by hadive Copeland and wan by the latter by 9 goals to 4.
In the afternoon BOGABOGA No.1 team played WABUBU and won by TO goals
to 7, and TARIAPONI V GURADA won by the former by 6 goals to 4. The
latter was the best match of the day, and evenly and keenly contested. It
was only within the last few minutes of the game that the match was won.

Saturday 18th.

In the morning LAROUGU (Roga Boga) played DABORA and the former won by 5 goals to 2, and MUKAWA beat TARIAPUNI V goals to 1, In the afternoon BOGA BOGA No.1 beat TARIAPUNI V goals to 4 and KIBIRISK beat MUKAWA by 5 goals to 2. The last two matches were very keenly contested. The fact that the winners of these two matches are to play off in the Semi-Finals at Baniara at the Nor Year doubtless making the players more keen. When these matches were Kinished, a match was played between the schoolboys and girls, at their request, and won by the boys rather easily. Only the girls were supposed to be playing, but a number of the married women joined in, and played much better than the girls. They were considerably asspered by their grass skirts, so much so, that at times it was impossible to see even the ball. If nothing else this mate

match was very humourous, and enjoyed just as much by the players as by the spectators. I then selected two teams of the best players from the various villages. In this match the best football was seen. No. 2 team eventually won by 8 goals to 7.

The Rev.S. Tomlinson actel as time-keeper for all the matches, and he was very keenly interested, so much so, that he could not sit down and watch the play, but had to walk about amongst the players all the time. He said it reminded him of his young days in Manchester. It the conclusion of the play Mr Tomlinson extended a hearty invitation to all the people to some and play there at any time they desired.

The V.Co. had no complaints, and the Constillors no matters to bring forward, stating that all the work was going long satisfactorily Left to return at 9 p.m. coming to BOGA BOGA (V.C. KAKAMARA) and camped in the Rest House.

Sunday 19th.

Visited Mi GINADA, BAKU, KARAIA and W BUBU Villages, all of which, with their roads, were in a satisfactory condition. It each of the places, presents of food were given to me, in return for which I presents were given. Owing to rain threatening, I camped at KERIKURIKONA Rest House, and found mes uitees plentiful.

Monday 20th.

Visited KOEOBUIA and PUPUA Villagos and returned to sention at noon

ORNERAL RUMARKS.

Native Matters were found to be satisfactory, the Councillors continuing to maintain interest in their work.

hitch, no arguments or fights occurring. Being all of the me tribe mer have had something to do with it. When the winners meet teams from other tribes at the New Year the games may not be so friendly.

A.R.M.Beniera. 21/12/26.

STATION NUMBER.

TO of 26/27

5 A N X A R A

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL made by the purpose of the purpose of the purpose of the purpose of the Station on the Particle of Control Purpose.

Returned to Station on the Particle of Police taken.

Number of Carriers employed.

Number of Police taken.

Villages visided.

- (1) A sketch map of the district patroll the life recompanies the report, howing, as nearly as possitie, the positions of the places visited alid a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not process. A refer me to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the; wholes map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (8) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediatry as er each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patroi must be shown within, in the space provided.

9987/11.93.--1.600.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date A Jonnery, 1927.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | | QUANTIE | ES ISSUEI | AND VALUE | | Returned. | Pomarks. | · I |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Patrol. | Police. | Careters. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | ACCULINAT. | | |
| Rice | - 80 | 80 | | | 40 | ro c | 40 | | |
| Biecuita | 30 | 30 | and | 1 | 10 | | | | |
| Meat | 20 | 20 | | | 20 | 22.4 | | | |
| Sugar | 10 | 10 | • | | IO | | | | - Linear |
| Toa | | | | | | | | | |
| Soap | | | | | 1 | | | 57694 - 1016 | |
| Tobacco | 10 | -8 | | -8 | 1. | 34.6 | | | |
| Matches | 18 | 10 | | 2 | 23 | | | | |
| Kerosetre | + 601 | | 9 | | | | | | - 3,41 |
| Tents | | | 468 | | (| | | | • |
| I'lies | | | | | | | 7 7 | | |
| Lamps | 3 | | | A Property and | | , | 8 | which is the same | |
| Buckets | - 3 | | ** | 3 | | | | The same of the same | |
| Kercsene Cans | - | | | 1. | | | . / | | |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | | | | | | | |
| Kuives, 18in. | 2 | | | | | | | | we of |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| Belts | | | | · | | | | | |
| Pouches | | | 0.516 | | 1 | | | | 4 |
| Print | | | | , | 1 | | | * | |
| Cwill | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | - | | | | | To see the second |
| Beads | | | | | | | | | |
| dirrors | | | | | | | | | |
| xes | 2 | | | | | | 2 | | The state of the |
| Half Axes | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| omahawks | | 7. | | | 1 3 | | | + | |
| | 4/1/ | 4 | | 10 | 19/19/ | | | | * |
| 14 | 9-3. | 11/ | | | | | | 7.8 | 50 |
| 5 | | 1 11 | | 1 10 | TOTAL & | 2 64 | 1 | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |

Report of Patrol No.10 by A.R.M.Atkinson to Boisnai for General Purposes, and to play off rounds in Football Competition.

22nd December 1926.

Left station at 11 a.m. per station whaleboot, taking Cpl.DAGUNA and a crew of Police. Frived at Boianai at 5 p.m.

23rd December.

A.R.M. in Court of Petty Sessions and Court Native Matters all day until 5 p.m. Augustime TRAKIO, a ntive of WADOBUNA fixed 210 for using explosives. On the Slat October last he used dynamite while fishing. he pleaded "Guilty" to the charge, and stated that he had stalen the dynamite, face and deterstors (4 of each) while working "Panamalos Plantation last September.

24th Decomber.

A.R.M. visiting gardens in the morning, which were found to be well cared for The irrigation is a boon to these people, and they appear to realise the fact. Rice is being planted. V. C. GIABADA said, that the people wanted to eat some of the rice when harvested, but did not know how to husk it. I explained to him how it could be done with a postle and mortar. Started the football matches in the afternoom. MEITEPANA beat RADAVA No.1 by IO goals to 1 and RADAVA No.2 beat YURAWARA by 4 goals to 3

25th December.

WADOBUNA beat BAIWAPA by 6 goals to 1. MUSARA & KWAGOU beat a Bolanai team by 8 - 5.MPITHPANA beat MUSARA & KWAGOU 8 - 2. RADAVA No.2 beat WADOBUNA 6 - 1. and MMITHPANA beat RADAVA No.2 by IO goals to 1.

MMITHPANA to play off in the semi-finals at Baniara at the New Year.

26th Decomber.

A.R.M. visited some more of the gardens.

27th December.

A.R.M. left at 11 a.m. and returned to station at 8.30 p.m.

4.R.M.Beniera. 4/1/1927.

STATION NUMBER

11 02 1926/27

| | STATION. |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATROL me | ade by |
| -VIDIA, BOIANAI and JOA CARLOSTING TOX and Concrut | for the purpose of |
| Left Station on 15/1/27 | Returned to Station on 20/2/27 |
| Number of Carriers employed | Number of Police taken g |
| Villages visited WALLARA, BOX | |
| | |

- of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the mat, must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of horses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives abould as much as possible be noted and reported.
- *(3) The Patrol Report is to be exclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

A THE PARTY OF THE

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Dat 24th Jonuary 1927.

09.4

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | ity QUANTITIES ISSUED AND VALUE. | Returned. | Remarks. | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| At Holes. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Cost. | | |
| Rice | | - | 1 | | 100 | 180 | 20 | |
| Biscuits | 30 | - | 7 | | 20 | 80 | | A SECTION OF THE |
| Ment | | | 0 | | 34 | 0.4 | | |
| Sugar | | | | | | 14 | | -5 |
| Теа | | | . 4 | | | | | |
| Soap | 1 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Tobacco | | • | | | | | | |
| Matches | 46 | | | | - | | | |
| Kerosene | | | - | | | | | v. |
| Tents | 0 600 | 19 | | | 1 | 1 | The Marie | -1. |
| Mies | 7. | 3 | V | | 1 | | | |
| Lamps | | | | | | | | • |
| Buckets | | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene Cans | * | | | | | | | |
| Knives & Sheaths | - | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | | 3 | 700 | | | | | |
| Knives, other | | . - | / - | 12 1/2 10 1 | 1000 | | | |
| Belts | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Penches | | | 1 | T | 8 | | | |
| Print | | | * | | | | | |
| Twill | | | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | \ | | | | | | 20 10 18 0 20 C |
| Boads | | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | | 3.6 | | | 1000000 | | | Carlotte Standard |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | * . | (m) | | | | | -7 | |
| Half Axes | | | | | - | | | |
| Tomahawks | | | 1 | | | | | - |
| 1 | | 19/ | STORY . | | | | | 1999 |
| 19 10 1 1 | | a play | | | TOTAL & | | 1. 1. | the state of the s |

NOTE. - When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be extend

Report of Patrol No.11 to VIDIA, BOIANAI and UGA by O.J. Atkinson A.R.M. for General Purposes and Tax Collecting .

12/1/27.

Loft station at 12.50 p.m. per station whaleboat, taking Cpl.

DAGUMA, Interpreter and erow of IO, and arrived at Boismai at 7.50 p.m.

VG.GIABADA and DAMODAMO reported Gave the V.Co.instructions for the morrow.

13/1/27

Checking consus all day.

0

14/1/27.

On Native Labour work, and thecking and amending consus.

15/1/27.

Loft at 7.30 a.m for Degura taking a team to play football against WEDAU. Called at VIDIA (V.C.DAMODAMO) and instructed the V.C. to have #71 his people at the village on Monday morning Arrived at weday about noon. Rained heavily all afternoon, football impossible.

16/1/27.

rootball match Asyed at 7 a.m. and won by Wedan at 7 goals to 1. geft at 8.30 c.m. and arrived at VIDIA. Checked 1.d amended consus. collected tax and paid Family Bonus. A number of men away at Publ Puni and Hilme Bay earning tax money.All available space about the Village amounting to about an acre, has been plented up with eccounts, which are growing well. Village clean, and houses in good order. Since my last visit, a stone causeay has been built across a gully near the village. The work how been well done. The V.C. informed me, that the work was supervised by the native Hission Tenchar, who instructed the V.C.hpw to do the work Food sufficient for the needs of the people.Owing to the long period of dry weather last year, the gardens did not produce so well Most of their gardens are in the hills. Left for BAIWAPA against a head wind on the way along, one of the crew pointed out a cliff, on the left back of UNU Breek, which is called "The Hagle's Nest". or in the local language "NANUSADA" He then told me the fable relating to it (see General Remarks) Arrived at BASWAPA at dork, and continues on to Bolanci and campel.

15/1/27.

Lort for D. MAYA at 5.40 a.m. and on arrival checked and enough

18/1/27

Comens, collected Tax and paid Bonus. Then visited the village gorden.

Like Beisnei people, these people have an irrigation scheme for the
watering of their gardens. Unfortunately the water supply is not
permanent, as, should there be a lengthy period of dry weather, the
water in the creek dries up. Returned to Beisnei for lunch. On taxation
matters all the afternoon.

10/1/27.

On taxation matters all day, and completed taxation at 5.80 p.m.

20/1/27.

Visited the MHITHPANA Gordon early in the morning, and inquired into the methods of cultivation for Tare and other foods. These people gultivate the ground well and to a depth of about 18 inches. V.C. GTARADA explained their method of planting Tare, which, he said, was different to the method of other people in the district. When the ground is ready for planting, a fairly deep helo, up to about a foot is made in the ground, into which the tare top is placed. Only a little soil is put around the bulb, sufficient to keep it firm, and leaving a hollow of from 6 to 9 inches around the plant. As the plant grows, soil is gradually filled in When the hole is filled up, soil is banked up around the plant to a height of from 9 to 12 inches. It is then left until the leaves begin to wilt and then pulled up and enten. It is not always left until the leaves of the main plant begin to wilt, but it is never allowed to remain in the ground for any lengthy period after the leaves have started to wilt. The result of this method of planting is, that the plants have much longer bulbs. (In all the visits of the A.R.M. to Boisnai District no tare has been seen with which, in size and weight, would equal that of some grown at BINIGUNI and EMAGILA.Left at 10 8.m. At NAKARA completed Termition matters and continued on to KERORO, and arrived only in time to get a fly pitched before it commenced to rain. Rained all the afternoon and well into the night. The Councillors reported with all the people.V.C.MATAKARUA, from the MINEWA, reported. Managed to get a little Texation work done.

27/2/27.

V. MERICA reported, that recent floods in .. Eunews, had washed

22/1/27.

woshed away a lot of the plateau, on which the Rest Houses Stand.

All Hange Trees and Crotons washed away, and the ground washed away
to within about six feet of the Rest House.

Checking and amending consus and collecting tex and paying Bonne.
Reined hoavily from 5 p.m. onwards .

23/2/27.

Left about 7 a.m. and returned to station about noon.

General Remarks.

Owing to a number of natives being absent working for their ter, the whole of the tex was not collected .

During the past year, there were very few births amongst the people visited. With such a population as exists, it is only natural to expect to find a fair number of births. I mentioned this fact to the Councillors, and they said that they were aware of it, and could not account for it. One reason put forward later, was, that very few of the young men were getting married.

The story of the Radie.

Many years ago, there lived an eagle, called in the language MANUBADA, on the top of a clift on the left bank of UBU Creek, which is about helf-way between BAIWAPA and VIDIA Villager-Th eagle had its nest on the top of the cliff. When any people tried to pass by the place, the eagle would swoop down, and, taking the people in its claws, fly back to its nest, kill the people and est them. Should people attempt to pass along on cances in the sea, the eagle would also swoop down upon them and convey them all to its nest and eat them. It did not matter how many people were in the cance, all would be taken away and eaten. The people became so frightened, that all, except one woman, left the place and went to live over at Goodenough Island. The woman that remained did so because she was unable to travel. Shortly after the people left, two sons were born to the woman. As time par at, those two boys grew up. They made speers and speered fish, pigs and other things, and became very strong one day they thought of their fathers, and saked their mother where their father and grandfathers were Mother said "Your father left us because of the eagle. The boys said "What did the

the eagle do to them? "The mother said "My sons don't you talk like that to me, for if I am eating any food I will leave it at once". The mether then told them how the eagle on ried off people, and warned them to be very careful, and when playing about to watch out good. Why mother? Because the eagle will kill you and sat you . The boys them said "The eagle carnot kill us mother" . Nother said "Why can't the eagle kill you"Mather said "Because they eagle kills everybody it sees". The boys said "Mother, those old men were not strong, we will go and goe where the eagle lives". Mother warned them not to go, but the two boys said that they would go. They then made two rafts, each raft made of three pieces of timber lashed tegether. Then they got alings and stones and spears and their two dogs, each on his own raft. They then set out. Their mother broke off a piece of Hibisons with a flewer on it, and planted it near the house and looked after it. If the boys were not strong the flower would/dance (wave about), but remain still. and if the flower densed about she would know that the boys were strong. Their mother then gave them instructions how to find the easle. They went to the point, and poering round/new the cogle on its nest. The older brothers teld the younger brother to take a stone, and with his sling kill the eagh. The elder brother also propared his sling. The eagle saw them, and came to attack them. Both threw their stones and adsect. They then dived overboard with their dogs. The eagle down, and, finding nothing, returned to its noct-This performance was repeated several more times unsuccessfully. Once more they tried, and the younger brother came up out of the water, just as the eacle glow on to the elder brother's sense. He hit the sagle with his sling; which contained a stone, and then his dog pounced on it and killed the eagle. They them returned home, joyful, though the elder brother was exampled because the younger brother had killed the engle. Had the elder brother killed the eagle, at he would have returned home pleased. When they got home, they made a big fire, which made a big smole . Their fathery at Goodenough sow the sucke, and wondered with it was the father thought about the wife he had left behind and come ever. The to some were very wild with their father, and would have killed him me he had gone away and left his mother in the meaner he did.

The mother provented them from killing their father, and they made friends when their mother told them to do so, the father remained and when he did not return to do denough, more people give corress to find out what was the matter. They too runnings . Evantually the whole of the people returned and sottled down, and have remained on this land ever since. No more engles have come to the place since.

Af.R.M.Bentara. 24/2/2927.

STATION NUMBER.

STATION.

A.R.M. REPORT OF A PATROL made by O.J. Atkinson

EAPE & Coursel Villeges to DEDINA

for the purpose of

tex Collecting and General Purposes

Left Station on 21/2/27

Returned to Station on 2/3/37

Sumber of Carriers employed

Number of Police teken Arrest Vessel used and of Officer in Charge Diagra. A.R. M. in char

Viltages visited MEAYT, BAREBARE, TO. MAKE, ABUARA, ETOORA, CAT

(3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government oretary immediately after each patrol.

Forwarded to the Government . cretary.

Date Mith Johnney . 1927.

| AN PROPERT P | Quantity taken on | 0 3 | QUANTIT | IES ISSUE | D AND VALA | E. | N 5 1 | Returned. | Remarks. |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------|---------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - Q - | Patrol. | Tolice. | Carriers. | Others | Total Used | (401 | Cost. | Returned. | Nollieres. |
| Rice | | 1 | | | | 原 | | | and the state of |
| Biscuits | | | ages 1 | | | - | 1 6 | 17 50 | |
| feat | 100 | | 1.00 | | | 1 | 7 1 200 | | |
| ugar | - | | The state | S. 10.75 | | | | - | The state of the s |
| ев | THE STATE OF | | | | | | | 78.4 | |
| | | | | | | | | 15 | - |
| haces (| A 23 | . 20 | .2.1 | | 10. | | | 2 | - Constant of the second |
| atches : A L | 1013 | 2.71743 | 14: | LUES | The Lane | 181 | 100 | LA TW | ALCO LAD |
| erosece | THE REAL PROPERTY. | - | 140000 | | | | | - | A STATE OF THE STA |
| ents | | Contract. | 7711 T | 1 | | | 70 6 | 11. | |
| ies | | 17 | | | | | | pall Line | |
| imps | San | | 100000 | 1 | | | | - | 1 (0) |
| inkets' | 234 | | Total St. Co. | - 1 | 1 | | | | Land Section 1 |
| rosene Cana. | \$ don' \$ 10.00 | Part Com Comment | and the | 1 100 | al' and | | 4 20 | AL DE | |
| nives & Sheaths | Copy of the | | | 114 | | | - | | |
| nives, 18in. | 19 17 L | | | | 7000 | | 1 1 1 1 | | |
| ives, other | .44 | | | | 2. 2. | | | | |
| lts. | Cart | Ser de | 2 172 1 | 14-16 | 20 | 3-1 | 1 | (tactitos) | 700000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| uches | | A COLUMN | And the second | | | . 7 | 京型工, 电 | ratingal | ates |
| m | | | | 27. 31 | | | | | 9 4 4 5 |
| in, | 3 | | 2000 | 11 14 | The Name | | 100 | 2.2 | April 0 |
| odkerchiefs | | | 1000 | 1 + 4 | 1 Stan | - | | N. 1. 1. 1. 1 | and the second |
| de : | An - NEW TO | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 10 S 19 19 | PE COST | | | 1,12 1,31 | The state of the s |
| rrors | | 18 088 | | 90.00 | 10.6 | | | | AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF |
| es . | | 14. 00 | 12 | | | | | 10 10 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| If Axes | | | | | 1 | | 2.4 | N. | |
| nahawke | | | | | | | 1 | | AR . |
| the works | The same of the sa | | | | | | | , | The state of the s |
| | 100 | + | | | | 7 | 1 | | A STATE |
| 12 401 11 | 31,11 | | a hall | | TOTAL & | | 4 2 | | |

Nore.—When an article such as a sent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered

gal garage

Report of Patrol Ho.18 by O.J.Atkinson A.R.M. † villages from MEEAPI to DIDINA, to collect for and for General Purposes.

Monday Alet.

GADENO and an A.C., and arrived at MERAPE (V.O.MERUA) about an hour later. Setting from surrounding villages came in A.R.M. on Entire Property Continued to station 7 p.m. Published Nations all day until after 8 p.m. Returned to station 7 p.m.

Lost for Memori at 8.15 a.m. and completed fermion. Discussed village mattern with V.C. and Councillage Joed emplies ample for the needs of the people. Lost at 2 p.m. and walked to TUTURALL, somling the Ainghy around. Reads and Bridges in good order. Inspected the small encount plantation of EUPURALL. The trees doing wall. Completed.

Permites and returned to station at 5.50 p.m.

Wednesday Ales.

では大きないという

At A2VARA village.Completed Temation and inspected their plantation.

Trees toing well.Ordered were mute to be planted in a piece of
ground alongside the present small plantation.Returned to station
at most.

Thursday 24th.

Jost station at 8,40 A.M. and collogical Text at DIGMARIADOUSHORING and DIRIVA. Then went on to mean GENA to examine an machintered reak.

Reported to The Hon. The Evenemeer by My P.L. Daiten. The reak is about hold a mile off the seast, surrounded by deep water, with a depth of about 7 feet of water at half tide. Roing right in the fair-way of shipping. It is dangerous. At present it is marked with a stick. In recommending that it be atther blown away, or marked - a length of iron half evented on the read, with a horosome time pointed white, should serve the yarroom. Returned to station at 6.15 p.m.

A.R.M. Rentare.

25/4, 1927.

STATION NUMBER.

13 of 1926/89

| Inquiring into reported outbrook of Typhoid Pever Lieft Station on 27/2/27 Returned to Station on 27/2/27 Number of Carriers employed nil Number of Police taken 3 Name of Vessei used and of Officer in Charge Station Binghy, R.M. in charge Villages visited MARI & CARBANEBANE | manufacture and the second | B 4 B 1 4 A A | STATION. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Left Station on 27/2/27 Returned to Station on 27/2/27 Number of Carriers employed 12 Number of Police taken 3 Name of Vesset used and of Officer in Charge station planely 1 R.W. 10 charge Villages vinted 12 N.P.Y. 5 Carriers Banks | REPORT OF A PATROL | made by out the | OB A.F.M. | to |
| Lieft Station on 27/2/27 Returned to Station on 27/2/27 Number of Carriers employed at Number of Police taken 3 Name of Vessei used and of Officer in Charge Station Bingly, R.M. in the recovery of the state of t | MEBAPI & PORPRIEBBARE | | | _for the purpose of |
| Number of Carriers employed nil Number of Police taken 3 Name of Vessei used and of Officer in Charge station panels. R.M. in charge Villages vinted KNAPX & CALBANTBARN | Inquiring into reported | outhroak of Typic | 14 Pever | |
| Name of Vesset used and of Officer in Charge Station Dingle, E.M. in charge Villages violted Kanapa & Contract Essential Contract | Left Station on 27/2/37 | Returned to | Station on 27, | 10/04 |
| Villages visited KNARX & POREBALEBARE | Number of Carriers employed | Number | of Police taken | |
| Sée Joos Trap | | | Singly, C.R.M. | in ohorge |
| (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be turnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foosscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible should also be stated. The covers of the natives should as much as possible to noted and reported. (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol. (4) The space below is not to be written in. (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided. | (2) In the body of the report the man houses and the population, as much as possible be noted at (3) The Patrol Report is to be enally Secretary immediately after eat (4) The space below is not to be writt (5) The cost of the patrol must be about 1,000. | me of the village should be follow nearly as possible should also be id reported. sed in this jacket, which, properly th patrol. sn in. we within, in the space provided. | ed by the name of the V | 7. The number of the natives should |
| Porwarded to the Government Secretary. Date 1st Morch, 1927 Officer in charge of Station. | | retary. | Onicer in | charge of Station. |

Report of Patrol No.13 of 1926/27 by O.J.Atkinson A.R.M. to MEMAPI and POHEBARBARE Villages, inquiring into an elleged outbreak of Typhoid Fever.

Sunday 27th.

Left station at 7.45 a.m. per station dinghy, taking Cpl.DAGIMA, Interpreter and Medical Attendant, arrived at MERAPI (V.C.MURUA) about an hour later. The V.C. reported . People of thevillage absent at their gardens. Instructed the V.C. to call the people in from their gardens. and then proceeded on to menapi Mission Station, Interviewed Miss waldron concerning the outbreak of Typhoid, as reported by her.A little girl, aged about 9 years, from PORRBAREBARE Village is the one affected. Miss Waldron said, that there was no doubt about it being a case of Typhoid. She has had previous experience in this disease. The described the symptoms of the sufferer, and they are identical with those as described by Dr Phillip Muskett. Where the patient contracted the complaint from it is hard to determine . The only conclusion is that she got it from drinking water. Proceeded on to PORMBARMBARM Village, and made a careful examination of the village. The village and surroundings clean. Then inquired about their water supply one supply is a running stream, some little distance inland, and the other a well not far from the village. Examined the water supplies. The former opeared quite alright. The latter, although clean, may be affected, at times, by the drainage from the village. Instructed the people to fill this well in, as a precautionary measure, and, also, to obtain their drinking water from the ranging stream. Returned to Mission Station. MissWaldron did not need any assistance. The patient is isolated, and people not allowed to come neur. Returned to the village end met the V.C. with the people. Their water supply obtained from a running stream. Instructed them to build extra latrines over salt water, and to see that the people ased them. For this purpose, I arranged a committee to assist the Councillors and V.C. in the carrying out of this order. Returned to station at 2.45 p.m.

> A.R.M. Baniars. 1/3/1927.

STATION NUMBER

ARLIBAR

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL made by O. J. Atkinson A.R.M.

r thomas constal viller

Left Station on 9/3/1027

Returned to Station on 18/8/1981

Number of Carriers employed TO Number of Police taken 2 & B. C.

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge Intobast He-12.4.4.

Villages visited his por englosed suport

(i) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the armuch as possible be noted and reported.

(3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to Secretary immediately after each patrol.

(4) The space below is not to be written in.

e cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 31/3/1927

| | Quantity | MANUAL SAV | QUANTIT | IES ISSUED | AND VALU | 5 | | | - Contraction |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Articles. | Quantity taken on Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Go | vernment Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 10/11/ | origin | | | | | T | A CA | |
| Biscuits | | | 240 | ASJUTE . | | | | 1 | in all the state of |
| Mont | | - Market | | 本及是6本 | | | 2 102 | 201.00 | election of the second |
| Sugar | | TO THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER | | Marine September | | | | No. 2. 35 | and the second |
| Tea' | | - TOTAL OF THE | | | | | | | |
| Soap | No. | | to totale | जन क्रमार इ.स. | 107 | | | Party V | a the Approximate |
| Pobacac | | | GUN AUG | | | | F | | |
| The Control of the Co | | make to | - 39 | | - 20 | | | | |
| Matches | 2.40 | 新 | | | 34 | | - 6 | Terris in | |
| Kerosene | 4 94 | - | | | | | 30 | Op. 100 | Every Company |
| Fents. | A. marine | in per- | 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | \$6.50 MEX. | | 100 H | 210 | ocupa de |
| Flies | • | | | | 4 1 1 1 1 1 | | N / 1 | - | |
| Сопра | DEPORTURE DE LA RESPUENTA DE L'ESPE I I | A PER CAPACITA | re il | a la succession | 8 + 4 1 + 1 | N. C. | (1 m) | Sans Winter | Destances of the Asia |
| Buckets | 3 | Station ! | | | | 1 | 0.00 | | 475 All Oliver |
| Kerosene Cans | 2.77 | oni in a see | Lock of the | 11.12 | | | | 17/1/16 | ATTO SHEET AND |
| Enives & Sheaths | | 1246 | | 13000 | AATE | | | | A PER BUILDING |
| Knives, 18in. | 124 | | | | | | | | A STATE OF THE STA |
| Chivas, other | 1000 | adjour . | | 100 784 9 | u di M | | | 1/20 | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| Bell | | | | | | | | 0.00 | Market Market Barrier |
| onques | | A. Land | 1 | | | * | 1440 | 453 | PLACE WILD BASIN |
| Print | ALCOHO! | 4 pt 12 m | Programme and the | 74/3/3 | 14.14.14 | | 4 | 7-3 H 12- | Service Charles |
| Cwill_S+ | | | | | 1 | 30 | | 13 13 15 / 11 | The state of the s |
| Hendkerchiefs | 開閉門 | - W. W. T. | | | 1.77 | | | 37 37 37 | |
| Beads | 4-3 | | | 1 | | 7 | - | 100 | The second secon |
| | | | | | | 1 | 7 1 1 1 1 | 1000 | |
| lirrors | right and a | 100 | | | | 7 | No. | 1/- 110/1 | |
| xes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | Maria . | (a bar san a s |
| falf Axes | 1 | | | 1 | - | | 1 | . 3 | |
| omahs wks | | | | | 1 | 1 | To Hope | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 1 | 444 | | 7/13/2 | The spate | 4,90 | | 942 | Valencia de la companya della companya della companya de la companya de la companya della compan |
| 1.2 | - | - | | 1 11 | Y Y | | | | See See |
| 10142 | ** *** | | | 11/2 | TOTAL & | | 48 | | ALVE HERE |

North - A lieu an a fiele such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered

24-24-24-2

Report of Patrol He.14 of 1986/27 to Herthern De many, thence constal

rednesday 9th Hargh.

Clock and some of ten. Arrives of MIKAMA (Y.Co.SAUSARA & BOZGYZ) and completely the Y.Co. Reported.

Thursday 10th.

Paid off min arow, and with new erow lock for MIDINA auchorage, Mad-win all the mar-dalled at MANUAGE (V.C. PURDA) and instructed the VaC. to have people needy for flux on the following Monday or Tuesday. Arrivad. at Mailing about 9 years

Erider 21th.

IZ OF HOANDOAN & GARABESIA OF WANSIA POPOPEGA.V.C. GARABESIA is me, that he had told the people as far as EMAGERA so the AGAUH & ANDOHOT. 20.V.m.q f tauda AVAIAN to bortyn bno. men 8 to th their people.Councillors from MOMORVA: GAGATO: ARVY & eported.A.R.K. on temation all asternoon.V.C. at he had been instructed by Mr P.O. Rich to ask me at the transfer of some ground, belonging to WOZUAN at ple of MACIA dogire to have the owners of the also reported the owners of the land were agreeable for the tre the land, Their price being considered too high, the EMAGILA people take ever the ground, so no business done . The KWAGTLA po them entre to be relieved of the responsibility of keeping that part of in order, which passes through the ground belonging to WOZUAR? ave been keeping it in order for some years now.Request granted, and the summer of the land instructed to keep that part of the real passing through their land in order. Tantacana.

Saturiar lith.

Imported second pleatation on the foreshore, belonging to the people of PUR A McDERVA. SEP toors pleated cut and growing well. A further site selected, and people ordered to clear the ground and pleat more untage. A number of rubber trees here are doing well, though impufficient for tapping purposes. Left and returned to Median at 4 p.m. and wellowted tem public cutters don't the property of the contract of the property of the contract of the median at 4 p.m. and wellowted tem public cutters don't be the contract of the

Sunday 1384.

A.R.M. muffering from Dengue Fever.Completed Temation, and inspected bation.law trees in the plantation, and doing well. Ordered the people the area of the plantation. Owing to searcity of mute in uitable for planting, I arrenged to emplenge a mi A from Bantara for Sock

convergation with some of the people, I found out, SIR DED: MICHALARAGURAKURA & GRRAGERASINA VILLAGES DEZONG SO A tribe. The people of the other Tilleges are DEWA DEWA-The on eccupied by the DIMA DIMA people, originally belonged to the with the street of the white people, the BIMA DEEA DOUBLE of exas eval, govin edenn ede rese. Anoint hobiner rilentaire mont to live-left for life and arrived there about 9 page and con With the Rich of which about to

Propley 20th.

miles and helding H.M. Court. Complete ALLE SO BERTANE (V.C. PUTREA). The VILLAGES of DIVIDIVELL OF alean.Completed Torotton metters and then held H.M.C.

BA to Entire with prisoners, feld left for TARIO, re completed.one wemen with seven shildren b of sixteen.A very noticeable improvement in the vil lings since lest visit. The plantation well cored for it on arrival comped in the Rost Kouss-

Thursday 17th.

stion.A.R.M. still suffiring from fever, and man

to station. seminarece

originally letended.

of Births and Southe shows on increase of D

A. 14条件等等等的

Salata Vindaleton

MILERED. (Com.)

total of Michoe were 30 Male and 6 Penale Pirthe, or a total of 10rie describe of Reaths over Minthe being 17. The most of the disting
connect, amongst people over factor years of ago, and, were inspire be
applicable from the total deaths, the Mirthe would show as imagine of
the matter. Relation is a grave ground some connects must be shown to
the matter. Relating the population of the places, birthe should, show in
following matter.

had no obtident they were women who have been married some years. In the shident some of the women had given birth to shident some of the shident were been dead, others died some after high, or were presented born died. Others wontiened their dealers, to have shildren, but sould not have any, as their atmental word too halfs.

in the first instance, I do not doubt the verseity of their employation - a cose to point on the station being the wife of all the material traince, who has given birth to three children at verious times. The last occusion was at Beniers, when a grounding birth occurred, and the shild died the day after birth. As in this case, so with ethors, the stituation is a serious one, and it is to be segretted that the people have not the sesistance of a trained mures at their disposal, at Memori, where there is a trained mures evaluable, there were births against 6 deaths. Here is a trained mures available, there were births against 6 deaths. Here is a trained mure available, there were

Those denied the use of horbs, or other practices. A women belonging to enother district stated, that when she was young, her nother had given her something to prevent her beying children. When she grow up, her mother, intended to give her something class to enable her to have children. Unfortunately her nother died before she grow up, and nor she has to go, through life without children. What her mother game her, she did not know.

Another paint erises. The inland people are on the increase, their birtherate being much greater than their of the courtal people. One can

· 中国的 新维纳的 新维纳 (100)

o, that if it is possible for a high birth-w cople, it is equally as possible for there or with the people, and pointed, he position. Not only now, but I s maniput to the second ・存金を参加を使べた **计图尔克尔克尔克格斯** ---Manual water by the second ---0

STATION NUMBER.

BARRARA

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL made by O.J. Attacom

AZE Creak and Coastal Villages

for the purpose of

server Collecting and General Purp

Left Station on 2552 20000.2000 Returned to Station or 2000 March. 198

Number of Carriers employed Number of Police taker

THE CONTINUE

The second second second

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge that coost Books . a. R. M. An

Villages visited a month and an Report

- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. houses and the population, as marly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the nucleus possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- st of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 5th April, 2007.

| Q | antity | 5 6 6 | QUANTITI | ies, Isséed | 104 | Pamarka | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Articles ta | ken on atres | Folice. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 800 | 80 | 80 | | | 15 0 | 20 | 1 |
| Bicenits | 20 | | | | 10 | | | () () () () () () () () () () |
| Meat | | angle a Don | | | | 84 | | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 |
| Sugar | | | | | | 10 | | |
| Tea | 17:30 | In the Heart | | | | 1 | | The same of |
| Soap | 1,341 | Commence. | | | -6 | | | |
| Tobacco | 10 | * | | . 24 | | 2 00 | | |
| Matcher Matcher | ** | | | | 38 | 41 64 6 | wite on : | (Via) |
| Kerosene | -00 | - | | | | 1 0 | | |
| Tents | 2 | e section (| | | | No of the | 3 | |
| Flies | 1 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Lamps | - | Sala L | | | | | | was and of the |
| Buckets | 2 | | 9 | | The same of the sa | | | |
| Kerosene Cans | 2 | Mark San Car | | | | | 3 | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 |
| Kniver & Sheaths | N. Allen | | | | | | | |
| | | fag to | | | | | Ó | |
| Knives, other | | | | Est | | | dula file | |
| Belts | - Antiger | m diversi | | | 100 | | | |
| Pouches | - | 94 Sec. | | - | | | A. 18-12 | Charme Villa |
| Print | | nemi | | | | | No. of the last | |
| Twill | or a second | | \ | | | , , , | | |
| andkerchiefs | 9 | | | | | | | |
| Beads | .200 | ************************************** | | | | | | |
| dirrors | | | - | | | 8 | *1/ | |
| lxes | 2 | | | | | | 3 | P. 1 |
| Ialf Axes | 2 | Hamilton's i | | 13 P | | | 3 | 1000 |
| 'omahawks | - Capital | - pa- | | Section 1 | | | JA T | |
| | *C104.54 | engifes) and and | | | | | A JAM | |
| | | | | | | | MAL | |
| 19 - | LAN | 100 | 714.411 | | TOTAL & | 49 9 | | 12.72 |

ich as a tent is issued, but is recurred for future use, the value should not be entered.

Report of Patrol Me.15 to DABI Creek; MUKAWA, themse coastal villages to KPRIKPRIKONA and station, flux in connection with the creation of bridge carons the RABI and SIRARIBA Creeks: Mutive Taxation, and General Purposes, by O. J. Atkinson A. R. M.

23rd March, 1927.

Left station at 1 p.m. and arrived at KERIKERIKONA (V.C. IAUMO) and completed Tax collecting. Camped in Nost House.

24ta March.

Changed arew and sent whaleboot round to await me at GINADA.I walked serous to GINADA, visiting the TAPITAPIPI Guves. These caves are much more extensive than those of KHAMI.As for as I was able to ascertain, there are two saves, and upper and a lower one. I examined the lower one, and penetrated it for about 50 yards, when further progress was blooked by a deep hole of water, about fifteen fact wife From what I could see of the save on the other side of the beckman trag out al.at seastall enga tel backme of excepting it, notice there are some splendid stelegation and Stelegation to be seen. piralling those of the Jenelan Cayes in New South Wales. In order to eximine the house care, it will be necessary to bridge the mater, and which would not be a difficult took. The To get into the upper cave. it will be necessary to bridge a gap over a small chasm. V.C. IAUNG informed me, that his people did bridge this charm some years ago, in order to bunt flying force, which inhabit the upper caves. The bridge has also rotted every. I instructed the V.C. to again bridge, not only this sup, but also the one seroes the water in the lower cave, in order that both caves may be thoroughly emmined at a later date. The lower cave was not visited by the natives at all previously. AFFived at GINADA (V.O. NAIDA) at 2 pen, and found the boat waiting. The V.C. reported. The country travelled screen, was le undulating, and in parts, severed with thich sorub. A good deal of the land is suitable for agriculture, and is mail by the people on the last last peninsula for gardening. The binada people have fairly extensive gordens at one place, which were well planted with Benenes and other

mative foods. Continued on to MUKAWA and camped. V. Co. BUT-IOVI &

1. 10mg - いかかなりまではいませんからった。

Coldination of the Brids and the second of t

Left for DABI Greek, and imspected the SIRARIBA Greek, on route, solutions a site for a bridge, at DABI Greek, V.O., FURNAL AS MARKED and generalized and people sunited, Schooted site for the bridge small started work on the bridge immediately. Worked on the bridge small a Refer than left to retain to FURNA, Leaving A.C. ORRED to complete the DABI bridge, also the one across the SIRARIBA and them return to started at Mukana at 8 p.m.

26th March.

At ROGARDGA collecting tax all day. Instructing the people at Rocket Lall in the evening. Members of both one very interested and head on the game. Returned to MUKANA after dark.

27th March.

Inaposted the new plantation at Makewa.New mate have been planted where former once died. Plantation in good order. In the afternoon I discussed replone matters with the V.Co. and Souncillors.

28th March.

Held N.K. Court, then left for SIRADA, Walked acress to BOSABOSA (Y.C. KAKAMARA) and inspected concents recently plented. All planted too closely tegether. At the village, I gave the V.C. a next, and or large him to take up the mute planted, and re-plant then the prope lance. The Y.C. reported some cases of eleknose. Emmined the sick people, and found them to be suffering from Seman Meacles. Instructed m in the methods of treatment, and ordered the sufferers and diate contacts to remove to their garden houses at once. At OHADA W.O. WALDA Reported People all in a ... adamet.Completed. Taxation matters.Latrines and other matters in order.Laft for the TARACHARURE inlet, and presented to the back of it with a whom of obtaining sites for the erection of bridges. There are two sweeks to be bridged, and no difficulty will be experienced in bridging them. The reason for bridging them, is, that the present come is about done. and there is a difficulty in gething one to replace the old man When the bridges are sample ted, the people will not have to depend on the same to gross ever the inlet, and will have a sawe so got sing over, though it will mean a walk or chout two miles on At the Bath Greak, I also selected a site for a bridge. This will sim

26th Marah.

travelling poblic.Arrived at BAKU (V.C.BAKU), sempleted Texation and samped in the Rest House.Villages all in order, and no complaints.
Plantation in good order.

Sant the boot around to HABUBU, while I walked agrees through EIRAKA (V.C.IARAMA) to MABUBU.Completed Taxation work.Ordered the people to plant more eccounts, and gave them a measure for the Aistenes to plant the eccounts spart. Then left for EMRICERIEDEA (V.C.IAREO), where a small supply of native food was in readings, including a large bunch of bunches for the competition, to be weighed an source to the station.Left for Henopi.Called at the Mission Station.Miss waldron informed me that the Typheid petions was making good progress towards recovery, also that there was an epidemic of Influence at the village.Returned to the station at about 8 p.m.

GENELL REMARKS.

AND THE PERSON NAMED IN

He shortege of food was reported in any of the villages visited.

Latrines ever the salt water were in good order. The people were

teld, that the latvines were not put there for examental purposes,

but for a maximum convenience to the people etc., and that it was the

duty of the people to use them. Further, that it was the duty of the

people individually as well as the V.Cs. and Councillers, to see

that the propis used them.

Bashet Ball was introduced at BOGA BOGA and MUKAWA, and inct mations given to the people how to play the game. Although the game was unly emplained to them ence, the players did very well. The longer that played the more interested and meaner they became. Although it is supposed to be a girls game, the men mann took to it right sway.

Matches were played Single V Married women, and between two teams of men. Play was stepped at dark, even though the menfolk still wished to carry an . Later on I hope to give them further instruction in the game, and eventually arrange matches amongst the people of both second of the various villages.

In my previous patrol I commented on the excess of Deaths over

Births in the villages from ENAGILA to and including MUKAWA Villages.

Births in the villages from ENAGILA to and including MUKAWA Villages.

For the sestion of villages visited on the present patrol. I find

SHEERAL REMARKS.

that there were 15 male and 8 female Deaths, and 14 male and 16 female Mirths - an increase of 2 male and 6 female Wirths over deaths. On the section from EDEDBUIA to DIDINA there were 16 male and 3 female Mirths - 30 male and 3 female Mirths - 30 male and 3 female Mirths - 30 male deaths over births, and an increase of 7 male deaths over births, and an increase of 8 female Mirths over deaths. Fot the totals show an increase of 8 female Mirths. The meetien from the Northern boundary to and including Mirths. The meetien from the Northern boundary to and including Mirths, villages, there was also an increase of deaths are births. The include and 36 female births are 37 deaths minimated as births and 10 male and 36 female births or 77 deaths minimated 38 births and 10 males and 3 deaths over births.

2 HARMSTON

The Property of the Control of the C

11 **11 POR STATE OF S**

Special cards are experienced and the second

对透镜中有知识体积之子。

A.R.M. N.B.D. 5/4/1927.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

STATION. BAZ LAR BA

REPORT OF A PATROL made by ... Attender A.R. M.

WELLDOOR ANDARA DO MUNICIPAL

for the purpose of decidence of the same

Immiring into elleged outbres

Left Station on Sta Aprel

Returned to Station on 114h 40711

Number of Carriers employed Number of Police taken

Name of Vessel used and of Obcer in Charge and obest South A. K. L.

Villages visited as mentioned to Report

- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The name of the houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately ofter each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Officer in charge of Station.

| Articles. | Quantity token on Patrol. | | | | | | | Returned. | Remarks | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| ara-time 4 | | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | .Gov | Cost. | and party or the | 5 | | |
| ice | 40 | | - | | - | | 70 6 | | 1 | | |
| iscuits | *** | | 1000 | | ** | | | THE TO | Mary Control of the C | | |
| Best (| THE S | - Marin | 0 | 1000 | | | 1 th 28 | 10000 | And the same | | |
| | - Maryan | - Maria | | A SECURE | | 1 | 1 | Bratilla. | and the second | | |
| Sugar - | ting and the control of the con- | 1.40-4 | | | - | | 7 | dir. or. | The second secon | | |
| Геа | 19.14 | | arity X | 13500 | 11 3 | | | · 1000 | | | |
| Soap | | 19-4 | 1000 | - | 100 | 5 | | - | The same of the sa | | |
| Fobacco | + 4-20 | 9 9 | . 3 33 | 17 0 | | 100 | | a said | | | |
| Matches | and or | | 8 | 1 | | | | 10000 | | | |
| Serosene | The same | *** | | 1 | | H | | The Later | of the state of th | | |
| Cents | | | 54 30000 | - | | 212 | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE | | At A Marine | | |
| The same of | 100 | **** | - | | - | | | | The state of the s | | |
| Flies | W. Car | A STREET, ST. | 10,000 | | - | | - | | | | |
| Lamps | No. of Lot | - | 134 | | 1.0.00 | 29 | Service : | | No. | | |
| Buckets | | | (ASSA) | | - Andrews | in the | 245 | | Min Adams | | |
| Kerosene Cans | | | 201401 | DERE NO P | To all | 200 | 15/4 | 17, | The state of the s | | |
| Knives & Sheath | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | | CONTROL OF | L. E. S. Sec. | | 1 10 | 1 | 100 | | | | |
| Krives, other | | - | | 1-900 200 | | | Take . | The state of | 1000 | | |
| (B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(B)(| except to | | | | - | N S | | P. P. P. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Belts | ******* | A gramma | | | - | 370 | | Pro See As | | | |
| Pouches . | - | 1 | 1 | 1000 | - | | 130 | | Carrier German | | |
| Print | | | | - | | | | 1 | - | | |
| rwill . | | 40.000 | 1 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | - Parker | | To av | | | | | 13 36 | | | |
| Beads | alexander of the second | Herrian. | | | | | | | and the state of t | | |
| Mirrors | 1-000 | 1 | | | - | | | | The state of the s | | |
| Maria Control | - | de la companie de la | 1 | | - | | | - | The state of the s | | |
| Axis | | | 1 | 1 | - | | | 8 | | | |
| Half Axes | | The state | - | 4 | - | | 134 | - | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | |
| Fomahawks | 70.00 | - | - ings | | **** | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | | | |
| 7 | | | Made | | THE PARTY | 1 | 200 | 1.2 | A WAR STANDARD | | |
| | 1200 | 200 | | 100 | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | | 1 | | | | |
| Chip of | | 1 | 1545 | 14.6 | TOTAL £ | 1 | | A TOTAL | A STATE OF THE STA | | |

Report of Patrol No.16 by 0.J.Atkinson A.R.M. to MMAPY and Villages to MURANA to inquire into alleged outbrook of English Marien.

8th April, 1927.

Loft per Aingly for Konapi Hissians Station, and there interviewed Miss Waldren concerning the case of English Receles, as reported by her Hise Valdren had no doubt about it being English Mondies, and I description of it, begutter with what I now, together with the Algon ar described in Giroular from G.M.O. Samarai, it was undoubtedly a care of English Mension-The patient's same is Laurence WARDRA of ANUARA Villago, who is attending school at Monapi. Comefet Augulaios nore then make with a view of accordaining how he undertaken he me infected. Hiss Waldren informed me, that she had been told, that es of the some of the Rev. Preseis TUTUANA of WABURD had been ill with a similar complaint. It was thought that some of the people fre WARUNE Villages had brought the infection to Monnyi, when on a visit recently sent out for the Local Councillors, and on their arrival instructed them in methods of treatment. As children from all the level villages are attending school at Menopi, all the villages we quarantined, and the Councillors told to work the people of their villages, that they were not to visit other villages until I had dren them permission to 40 es. Also that they were not to allow people from other villages to visit their village.

Mice Medican actuality the school to remain on the Mission Station until cost Pine as the school to remain on the Mission Station until cost Pine as the subtreak electricity so, the remit then by 1919 36 here then maker alone supervision. Thereas, if allowed to remain in the millages, and many became affected, she would be unable to visit and tend them all. This arrangement was made, the people were all too will-line for their children to remain at the Mission Station and be carefully looked after They also said that they would see that their children were well supplied with food from their cardens, becan remain made it is provident that the people have great faith in Marce Saldren's shill's is affect ourse for their many illa. Arrangements were also pade for the supplied of proposes of leclation.

Buttoned to furthers and examined people No slow of infection amongs?

6th April.

smonget 5:0 people. Advised them what to de incase any should become affected. As the people of this village are also contacts. I currentimed the xillage. Returned to station and get the necessary application spraying, them went across to ABUARA Village. No signs of infection smongel the people. Sprayed the house recently complet by the boy Lawrence WARGRA, instructed the people, quarantimed the village, them returned to station.

9th Anril.

Left station early per unalcheat. Called at Hennyd to leave articles asked for by Miss Waldren. Pationt improving and me others yet showing signs of infostion.Continued on direct to WARDINGON arriv I commined all the people of the villages, including ton who had been stak resently, ideluding several reported to have had a similar sistemes to the boy at Menopi. Some had apparent Malarial Peror, ethors had be study while hething. The effects of the stinging asseing smell lamps to rise. These humps were the ones reportud. In their hunguege, it is hurd t obtain a definite description. The lumps rederred to as well as pimples and rash, all being referred to an SIGL. She humps conced by the stinging were reported and described on being all over the bedy, and were red to colour. I them proceeded to the WABURN Micaion Station and experimed the people there. The bey summel TUTUANA, who was reported as buying had Monalog, was found to be enfloring from But But. His younger states the also abullarly addented, I was informed, that he had had nething also with the Stil Rul, from which he has been entitering several m it dragator Seroh, was wellering from Musps.Reburned thros to a place about held a mile from the village and found emp profit. V.Co. RABAMA & VIRABI reported They both reported enses of at of the villages. The latter described two sease, which from the legaription are Messles.

TOTA ANTIL

Sont book around to BADY.I walked across .On the way over.I now
the Revieweds FURUARA and endayed him to close the school for three
specialst KARATA Village I eromined the people.A bay named ABANTRA
suffering from English Mossles, and covered others with Cornell Mossles.
At LAM two children of V.C.VIRANT stat, one with English Mossles, and

20th.4p013.

the other apparent Anglish Meagles. The latter was recovering from the attack, though still sick. Being severed with skin disease, it was impossible to see any reak. V.O. VIRANI despitable the sickness in Astall, and maid it was similar to that of the other shild. A reak had appeared on the face, then the bedr, but had gone amy. At ARINGWORA these was a roung woman with English Meagles, and others with German Meagles. Ordered all the sick people to be taken away to their garden houses for three makes, after advising them as to methods of treatment. Sgi-GALBERI of G. Welson determent, at present on leave, reported.

At GINADA Village (V.C.WAIDA), there were 19 children mick. Most of them had heavy codes. There were 5 with German Mossies. At BOGABOGA (V.C. KAMMARA) there were 80 stek. Of this sumber 5 had Burglich Mossies: 25 had Sormen Mossies, and the remainder colds. The V.G. reported that others had been mick and had recovered. (I have since been informed, that one of the first to be affected with the resh, was one of these matives, who returned from Semarat by the "Mosleren King" last month). I then som the Missies Semanat by the "Mosleren King" last month). I then som the Missies Semanat ordered him to alone the walvel for three weeks. The people were instructed in the mythods of treatment, then extend to remove those affected to their garden houses.

At MIKENA, one case of Implian Bearles, a little girl the daughter of one of the numbers of the Village wholeboot, which recently returned from a tring to Senarci. The parents and already removed with the patient to their garden house. I did not see them. The Rev. S. Scalinger informed no of the Case, and what he had done in the matter. He also talk no, that a careful mobile was being kept on the people for any further cases. If my many careful they would be trusted and sent out to their garden houses. In the Mikana at a year, and returned to station at 5.50 a.m. lith April.

GREEKAL XIMARES.

As a requir of investigation, etc., on this patrol. I have querantined of whole of the villages from ARUARA slong the scent around Cape Vegel to and inclining the MUKAWA Villages, for a period of three weeks.

Reduce that time has elspeed emother patrol of impostion will be made to these willages, and a further report will be familiabed.

Though there is easing for warry over the imedicage that Inglish
Resales have broken and econgus the per de. I do not think thought may
need to be unspecimently elemental was rather negreed ever it as since.

15-11-11-11-11

GENERAL RELARIES.

first, but when the people told me that they were carrying out the instructions I gave them on a previous patral conserning Gurman Measles, and from what I saw, they had been doing so . - I felt that I was workying unnecesserily. I informed the people, that there had been a number of cases in Someral, and the latest news I had resolved, was to the offeet that there had been no fatal cases, all through those affected obeying their instructions. Therefore, they had no need for form though there was great need for care. With care they would core through safely . Enowing the walne of competition emenget the natives. I have instituted a competition sconget thou, as to which place will have the least number of deaths through this outbrook Semaral as Beniars. The mention of the competition met with eager sonrevel, even though they were told that there would be no prise for the winner. It is hard to determine how the spidemie was introduced into this District Probably by the MIKAWA Village whaleboat, which visited ared last mouth, and left they, to return on the 11th Merch. on the way out they elept one might at AWAIAMA: 2 mights at DIDINAGA (Toupota): 1 night at AUWAUIA: 1 night at WHDAU; 1 night at Boisnai. and one night at MHMAPI. For the latter place they brought a native passenger from Samarai.After leaving Herapi, they called at MABUBU. e of them welking seroes to BARD, to rejein the best-

> A.R.M. Beniara. 18/4/1927.

PATROL REPORT.

17 42 86/89

BARKASA

STATION.

REPORT OF A PATROL made by

POTAWAR & WOA

for the purpose of

ding engatrion to English Mousles ont Tex Collecting

Left Station on 18th Agest Returned to Station on 18th April

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge Esalabout 20.18 A.R.M. 13 above

Villages visited as neutland in Report

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should a company the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for him on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or root. If the patrol is over a route or which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to call be the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
 - (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
 - (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclor d in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after a patrol.
 - (4) The space below is not to be written in. .
 - (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date_ 260k April 100

| - 100 | | 14 89 | QUANTITI | ES ISSUED | AND VALUE | | Returned. | Remarks. | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Articles. | Quantity taken on Patrol. | Pation. | Corriers. | Others. | Total Used | Government Gost. | | | |
| | 1 | - | | | 40 | 30 0 | | | |
| ce | | | | - | | 4 | | | |
| scuits | THE | | | 1 | | 84 | | | 下领的。 |
| eat | - 100 | | - TO THE | No. of Contract of | | | | | - water |
| ugar | | | | | To the | 1 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | | - on the |
| 'ea | 21,000 | | | 1 | - | | | Land throat | |
| Soap | | A COLOR | - | | 3 | 5 | | | |
| Pobacco | 2 37 | 4 | - | 13 | | | | | |
| Matches | e milita | 4 | | | 1 | | | | |
| Kerosene | | MAINN! | | | - | | | | |
| Tents | 193040 | STATE OF THE PARTY OF | - | - | - | | | | |
| Flies | - | in war | | 7 | | | | in the second | |
| Lamps | - | - | | 124 | | | 100 | 100 8 | |
| Buckets | | A SHOW | | - | 40 | | | 1. Comment of the com | |
| Kerosene C | ans of | bi- | | | ्वार्थे । | | 4 | | 11 |
| Knives & Sl | neaths | - | | | const | which the last | | | |
| | in. | | | | 7 7 | | | 7 | |
| Knives, ot | her | PER MANA | | - | - | | | | 100 |
| Belts | 20.00 | | | - | | | | and the same of th | 1 1 A |
| Rouches | | | | ** | | | | | |
| Print. | 2.51 | | | | | | | | |
| Twill | | | 44 | 90 | | | | | The state of the s |
| Handker | chiefs | | | | | - | | | |
| Beads | 100 | | | | · 1 · | | | and the second s | |
| Mirrors | | | 3 | | - | | | | The state of the s |
| Axes | | 2 | | | | | | - | 1 |
| Half Ax | CES CES | *., | 4.50 | | | | | | - A M |
| Tomah | | Tomas . | 9,699 | | | 7 | 100 | | |
| Toman | 7 | | | 10 | | | 1000 | 1981 | The Street |
| | 5.00 | Su. | | | | Sale I | | | |
| | | | 10 M | | | TOTAL & | - 10 4 | 1 | Barrier Tolk |

Report of Patrol No.17 by O.J.Atkinson A.R.M. to Boisnel and Vga, to make emoutries to Muslish Heasles, and Rax Collecting.

15th April 1927.

Loff, station about 9 a.m. and an arrival at Boismai. I was not by
the deval. Heat, who infermed m., that a number of people were suffering
from heaty colds. He had not heard of my people suffering from
ligaries. Sent for V.C. GLIBADA, and instructed him to get all the people
under his control roody for inspection. Inspected the people of
ENIBODA, METERDARA and MEYAKURANA, and all in good health, emopting
those with solds. He signs of Measles. Informed the people of the
gardenest of Inglish Measles in Samarai, isseribed the complaint to
them, and then instructed them in the method of treatment, should any
set it eventually. Also wasmed them against visiting the villages
in gaszentine on the Beniara side of the Bay.

14th ADX11.1927.

Left early, and examined the people in the villages on the West side of the Masi river. All in good health. These people were instructed similarly to the people on the Mast side. Continued on to NAKAEA and Wes villages. All people healthy. Collected some tax, then left for station, we turning at about 9 p.m.

GRIDERAL RIMARES.

Owing to the Mukeus wholedat having visited Boisned on its return journey from Semarai. I deemed it necessary that these people should be visited, exemined, warned and instructed, in methods of treatment etc. Everything was found to be satisfactory.

18/4/27.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER

16 of 1926/7

| | BARIARA | STATION. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATRO | L made byo. J. Atkinson | A.R.W. to |
| MUKAWA | | for the purpose of |
| inspecting people in so | neetion with the opide | mie of Massles |
| and for General Purpose | | |
| Left Station on 5/6/27 | Returned to Stati | on on 7/5/27 |
| Number of Carriers employed | Number of I | Police taken 8 |
| Name of Vessel used and of Office | cer in Charge Thaleboat Bo | .12. A. R. in charge |
| Villages visited as mentioned | in report | |
| | | |
| | | |
| sent in, a second map is not is over a route of which part the other places to be added paper—either the size of a half (2) In the body of the report the n houses and the population, as much as possible be noted in the size of a size of | closed in this jacket, which, properly filled such patrol. | ute for which a map has already been eport will be sufficient. If the patrol itable sketch should be sent to enable map must occupy one of two sizes of le or double sheet. the name of the V.C. The number of l. The customs of the natives should |
| Forwarded to the Government Se Date 10th May, 1927 | cretary. | Officer in charge of Station. |
| | 1 4 1 | |

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | - | 1 | | D AND VALUE | Government | Returned. | Remarks. |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used | Cost. | • | |
| Rice | 40 | 30 | 10 | | 20 | 5 0 | 20 | |
| Biscuits | 10 | 8 | 2 | | 10 | 4 2 | | |
| Meat | | 6 | | 1 | 6 | 4 0 | | |
| Sugar | 4 | 4 | | | 4 | 1 4 | | |
| Геа | | • | | | | | | |
| Soup | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Tobacco | | | | 2 | 5 | 1911 | | Inc.P.H. Nood |
| Matches | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | |
| Kerosene | 1 98 | | | | 2 | 6 | | |
| Tents | | | | | | | | |
| Flies | | 162 | | | | | | |
| Lamps | | | | | | | 3 | 1 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1 |
| Buckets | 2 | | 0.5 | | | | 2 | |
| Kercsene Cans | 1 | | 100 | | | | 2 | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| Kuives & Sheaths | | | | | | 45 | | |
| Knives, 18in. | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Belts | | | | | | | | |
| Pouches | | | | 7 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 2 4 1 | | | | |
| Print | | | | | | | | |
| Twiti | | | | | | | | |
| Kandkerchiefs | | | | | | | | |
| Beads | | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | 2 | | | | | | 8 | |
| Half Axes | | | | | | | | |
| romahawks | | | | | | | | Party State of |
| | | 1 | | | | | 17/200 | Participation of the Conference of |
| 11/1/1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | A PARAMETER |
| | | 11 - 11 | 14. 1 | | TOTAL & | 20 1 | | The second |

NOTE. -- When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered.

Report of Patrol No.18 to MUKAWA thence villages to station, for inspection purposes in connection with epidemic of Measles.

Thursday 5th.

Left station at 7 a.m. per station whaleboat, taking Police and 2 others as erew, and proceeded direct to MUKAWA (V.Cs.SAUSARA & BOI-IOVI). On arrival camped in the Rest House.V.Cs. both away in their gardens. Sent for them, and they reported later.V.C.BOI-IOVI reported no further cases of Measles amongst the Mukawa people, but that some of the people of KAKELA Village had been mixing with infected people from BOGABOGA villages, who were living in their garden houses. The people of KAKELA have children attending the Mission School at MUKAWA. Wrote to the Rev. S. Tomlinson informing him, and also of the Instructions contained in the Circular from The Hon. The C.M.O. relative to the closing of schools.

Friday 5th.

Nine people alleged to have been with the people of BOGABOGA, were brought before me by V.C.BOI-IOVI.All denied the allegations, and said that they had not had anything to do with the BOGABOGA people. Their gardens were near to those of the BOGABOGA people, and, although they speke to them from a distance they did not go close to them. Further, that they were aware of the Magistrate's order to keep away from all affected people and did not wish to get into trouble for disobeying the order.V.C.BOI-TOYI then said, that he had not seen them mixing with the people, but thought, as their gardens were close to that they had done so. One of the people accused subsequently made against the V.C., who was fined 2I.I then wrote to the Rev.S. Tomlinson informing him of the result of my inquiries.Mr Inspector Fox at Mukawa Mission station examining the school there.Dr Gill also at Mukawa, examining the natives. In the afternoon I left for BOGABOGA Villages, accompanied by Dr Gill. V.C.KAKAMARA reported on arrivals at BOGABOGA. Fell the people in and an examination was made. Only four cases amongst them, and they were recovering. Next examined the people of GINADA Villages (V.C. WAIDA) and found several cases smongst the people. Quarantined the villages for a further period of three weeks. No deaths had occurred amongst those affected.Dr Gill then returned to MUKAWA, and the A.R.M. proceeded to BAKU (V.C. VIRANI) and examined the people of the villages there. Two

Two cases amongst the people, both been suffering for a week.

Quarantined the villages for a further period of two weeks, should

no further cases occur.V.Cs.VIRANI & IABAMA reported.Camped in

the Rest House.Discussed various mattersx with the V.Cs. and

Councillors.They displayed keen interest, particularly when discussing

gardens. Four people came to me and asked permission to sarry for me

when next I visit BINIGUNI and the Maneao country.They said that they

had heard BOGABOGA and MUKAWA people talking about the gardens there,

and they wanted to see the gardens and country and people. I told them

that I would be pleased to have them with me, and would, let them know

when I intended going. I hope to get away in July.

Saturday 7th.

Sent boat around to Wabubu, self walked across through Kakala.At
Wabubu Mission station I examined the people and found them all clear.
No further cases of Mumps had occurred, and no cases of Measlew.At
Wabubu Villages there were no cases, and the Councillors informed me,
that no cases had occurred since my previous visit. Informed the
Rev.F. TUTUANA, that he could open the school again. At KHRIKERIKONA
v.C.IAUMO reported with people. One case occurred two weeks ago, so
quarantined the villages for a further period of one week. Warned the
people that should any further cases occur, their villages would still
be quarantined. Returned to station about 8 p.m.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The epidemic does not appear to be a serious one, and does not seem to have troubled them like it does the people in Australia. Still, had the people not been warned and the necessary precautions taken, it is mere than likely that there would have been a number of cases end fatally. The V.Cs. and Councillors have done well in carrying out the instructions given them.

A.R.M.Beniara.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER

19 of 1926/9

| | STATION. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATROL made | by O.J. Abittagon A. H. H. to |
| CHI SERI | for the purpose of |
| Collecting Tex and General | |
| Left Station on 31/5/27 | Re ad to Station on 24/5/27 |
| Number of Carriers employed 10 | Number of Police take & Date Porotes |
| Name of Vessel used and of Officer in C | Charge Maleboot No.12. A R.H. in charge |
| Villages visited os mentioned | |
| 71100 | 18 R92023 |
| | |
| many and the special s | The second secon |
| | |
| | ad accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has a ready been. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol y been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable vicus map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of ulad foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. |
| paper—either the size of a half-sheet of r | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or dow le sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of s possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should |
| paper—either the size of a half-sheet of r (2) In the body of the report the name of the houses and the population, as nearly a as much as possible be noted and reported | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or dow he sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of se possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should d. is jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| (2) In the body of the report the name of the houses and the population, as nearly a as much as possible be noted and reported. (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in the Secretary immediately after each patrol. (4) The space below is not to be written in. | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of se possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should d. its jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| paper—either the size of a half-sheet of r (2) In the body of the report the name of the houses and the population, as nearly a as much as possible be noted and reporter (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in th Secretary immediately after each patrol. | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of se possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should d. is jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| (2) In the body of the report the name of the houses and the population, as nearly a as much as possible be noted and reported as possible be noted and reported as possible be noted and reported as | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of se possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should d. is jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| (2) In the body of the report the name of the houses and the population, as nearly a as much as possible be noted and reported (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in the Secretary immediately after each patrol. (4) The space below is not to be written in. (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within \$2087/11.53.—1.809. Forwarded to the Government Secretary. | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of se possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should d. is jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| (2) In the body of the report the name of the houses and the population, as nearly a as much as possible be noted and reported as possible be noted and reported as possible be noted and reported as | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of se possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should d. is jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| (2) In the body of the report the name of the houses and the population, as nearly a as much as possible be noted and reported (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in the Secretary immediately after each patrol. (4) The space below is not to be written in. (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within \$2087/11.53.—1.809. Forwarded to the Government Secretary. | uled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet. e village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of se possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should d. is jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government |

| | Quantity taken on | | QUANTIT | IES ISSUEI | Returned. | Remarks. | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|--|
| Articles. | taken on Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Governme Cost. | Government Cost. | | Remarks. | |
| Rice | 40_ | 10 | 30 | | 20 | 5 | 0 | 20 | | |
| Biscuits | 7_ | 2 | 5 | | 7 | 3 | 6 | 333 | | |
| Meat | 4 | 4 | | | | 2 | 4 | | | |
| Sugar | | | | | | | | | .5 .5 | |
| Tea | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soap | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| Tobacca | | | 2 | 3 | 5 | 23 | 3.3 | | Inc.1 . H. Food | |
| Matches | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 2 | R | | A. Taranta | |
| Kerosene | 1 98. | | | | 2 | | 8 | | No. | |
| Ten t s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flies | | | | . 5 | | | | | 1 | |
| Lamps | 2 | | | T Water Tolk | 214 1016 | | | 2 | | |
| Buckets | 2 | | 01 | | - | | 100 | . 30 | | |
| Kerosene Cans | | é | | - | | 1 No. | | 2 | | |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | | / | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | | · | |
| Belts | | P.46. | | | | | | 2000 | | |
| Pouches | | | | | | | | | | |
| Print | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| Twill | | | `. | 1 | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beads | | | | | | | | | 10611-683 | |
| Mirrors | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Half Axes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tomahawks | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 11.11 | | | | | |
| 1. 14.11 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | 1300 | TOTAL & | | 41 | | | |

NOTE. When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered.

Report of Patrol No.19 of 1926/27 by A.R.M. Atkinson to villages GOMA to MUDUMUBU to Collect Bative Tax, and for General Purposes.

Wednesday 11th.

Left station at 10 a.m. per whaleboat taking Opl.DAGUNA:A.C.NAURI.
Interpreter and crew of ten.Strong S.Rapt wind blowing.Managed to
land about a quarter of a mile below GIWA Village.Got goar ashere
and then proceeded to the Rest House at CIWA.V.C.GAGAIC and the
Councillors reported with the people.After lunch a start was made
with the Taxation, which was completed before dark. Then inquired inte
the elleged stealing from The Vogel Company's store and other theits
from the Company. Four school boys admitted having got into the store
and taken timmed meats and rice. The case will be dealt with at a
later date.

Thursday 12th.

Took bearings of unchartered rock near GIWA, asked for by The Hon. The Official Secretary. Then made further inquiries into Native Matters. Left for BUKU (V.C. PRIAPRIA). The V.C. and Councillors reported with people. Completed Taxation matters. Inspected the goodst plantation, which seems to be well eased for, and the planta doing well. Had to burry away, owing to see getting up. Could not land at GAIAWANAKI, so went on to SIRISIRI anchorage and landed. Several Councillors reported, so sent them to call the people. The V.C. (LIPASIWA) reported later. Completed Taxation. Some of the people unable to pay their tax, and no reason for not being able to do so.

Fridey 13th.

Beturned to GAIAWAEAKI (V.C.HEPANAMA). Being unsale to land continued on towards the mouth of the Rusba and landed inside the mouth of a small creek. The V.C. brought the people along and the faration completed. Left for the Rusba entrance. On arrival inside the entrance, I landed. Sent Cpl. DAGUNA on to GRA with the boar, while I walked. Inspected the villages; bridges and gardens en rouse and found them all satisfactory. The gardens are mainly pointed with beneaus and are well cared for, and larger areas and a literation than last year. Arrived at GRMA (V.C.GAGAIO) and camped in the Rest House. Cpl. DaGUNA arrived later on. The V.C. reported with another case of steeling from The Vegel Company. Held C. P. Secsions. Then

Discussed native matters with the Councillors. One Councillor informed me of a rumour current, that a native of BAJIRA had died from injuries received, then assaulted by a native of DORA. Shortly after receiving this information, the BAJIRA native came along, also his alleged assailant. Both are Councillors, and both denied the affair. Further, no other native had been even assaulted.

18th. Saturday.

Left at 8 a.m. and arrived back at the station at 12.30 p.m. CAMBRAL REMARKS.

In Patrola Nos.14 and 15.1 commented upon the Birth and Death rate. In the section, just completed, there were 7 Male and 9 Female deaths, and 10 Male and 7 Female births, or 16 deaths and 17 births - an increase of 1 birth over deaths. Including the previous sections, the totals are :- 59 Male and 34 Female deaths, and 42 Male and 43 Female births, the totals being 93 deaths and 85 births - an increase of 8 deaths over births.

I have been making more inquiries into the mative methods and continued the approximation of the approximation and the methods and provided the substitution of the approximation of the approximation

- (I). That girls between the ages of 14 and 16 years of age be given courses of instruction in the feeding and management of babies.
- (%). That a trained nara se stationed in each centre of population, so that nothers could seek their aid at their confinements.
- (3). That mothers be compelled to bring their babies each week to the nurse to be examined and weighed to see if satisfactory progress was being made.
- (4). That those bobies not progressing preperly with their mothers be detained at the nurse's headquarter: to see that the mother was giving it proper attention.
- (5). That the practice of giving tiny infants tero to eat be prohibited.
- (6) That Native Regulation No.94 be amended to include suggestions 3 and 4, and

GENERAL REMARKS (Con.)

3 and 4, and Sub-Section 3 be made general throughout the Territory. One ease I would mention. A Boisnai woman gave birth to twins just previous to last becember she did not have sufficient wilk for the two, and there was a danger of losing one, if not both ire Light, of the Boisnai Mission, took charge of one of them and hand-fed it. When Hrs Light left on furlough, the baby was neat across to Miss Waldron at Menapi, where it has continued to progress. Recently the mother arrived at Menapi for the express purpose of taking the child home. She had with her the other baby, which was then more skin and bone. Miss Waldron, shon she saw the state of this child. refused to allow the first child to leave her charge. She also detained the mother and the other child. The mother had been neglecting the child, so regards milk. Further, the child was being given turo to set. Since the child has been receiving proper treatment it has considerably improved. Had the mother been allowed to return to her village with the child she brought scross with her. the child would have been dead ore this, or would have avent dix gied in a short time.

> A.F.M.Baniera. 16/5/1927.

90 of 84/29

BANSARA

0.5. Atkincon A.R.M.

WEDAU-BOJANAZ-WOA: SURENA; MERAMARA & SECENT Districts

Concred Purposes

30/0/07

27/2/57

26

8 A Interpretar

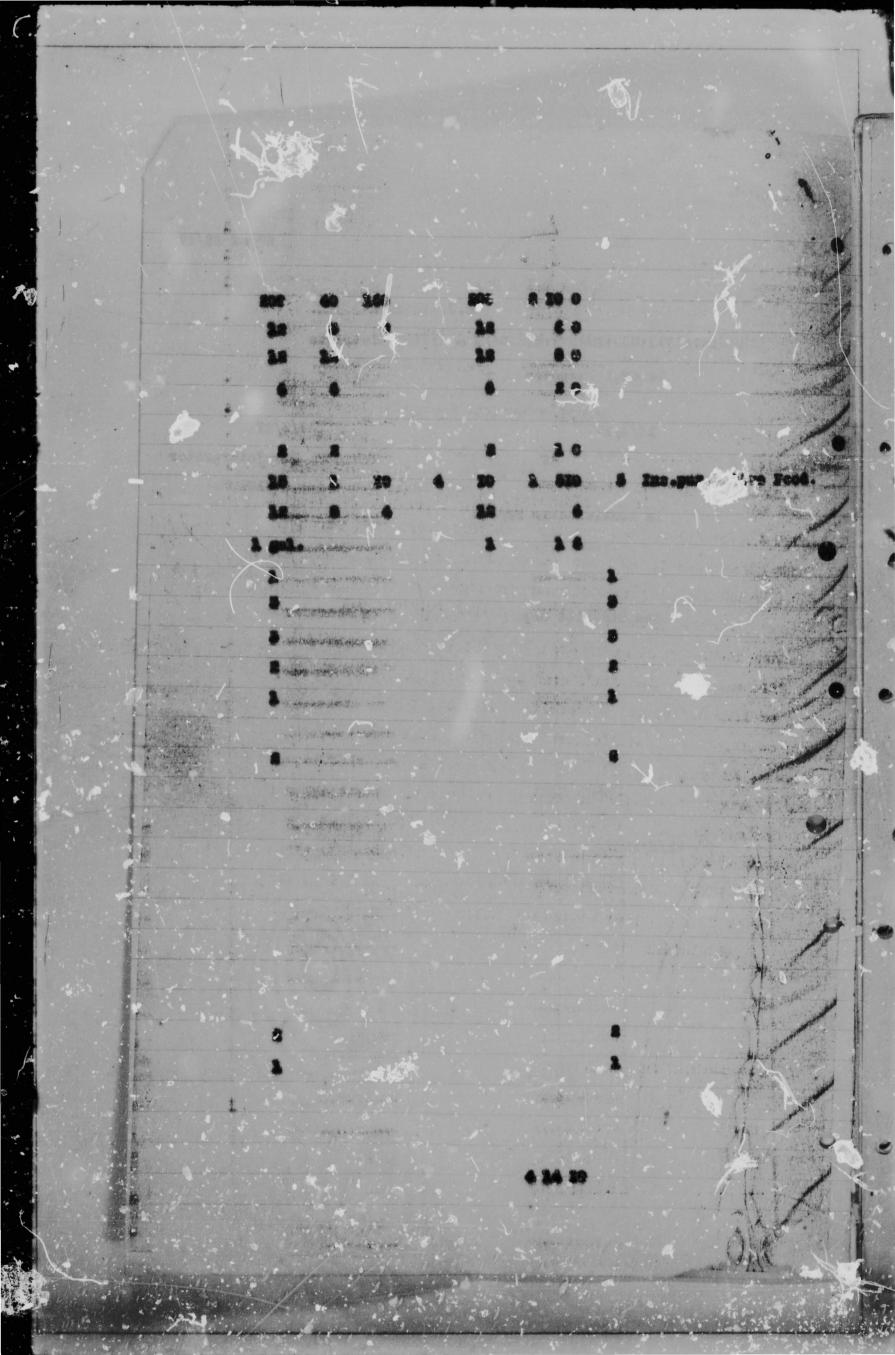
Book Houle. A. R. H. A. O. MODONA

As mentioned in Penert

see Blotslet Hap.

51/5/1009

07



Report of Patrol No.20 of 26/57 by A.R.M. Atkinson to MEDAU: ROJANAI: UGA: KIRAMARA: TARAMUGU & SIGIRU for General Purposes.

Wednesday 18th.

The "Maclaren King" called at station about 9 a.m. for mails, and the Captain offered to tow the whaleboat across to Wedau, which offer I gladly accepted. Taking 3 Folice; Interpreter and crew of 9, left at 9.30 a.m. via Bolanai, and arrived at Wedau about 4.30 p.m. v.c. Alquin reported, and said there were some cases waiting. on Thorsday. Ordered him to have them at the kest House at 9 a.m. isosana.

Rained all evening.

Thursday 19th.

Visited WANTRA. The V.C. reported with one case. Held C.H. Matters. The V.C. informed me that there were further cases, but the people were away in their gardens. Instructed him to have them at the medau Rest House at 9 a.m. next day. Returned to Medau. Visited the Mission Station in the evening.

Priday 20th.

Held C.E.Matters.Called on the Rev.A.H.Lembton, and interviewed him about the water scheme, as instructed by The don. The Government Secretary. The Rev.L. wabton stated his willingness to supervise the work, provided he is able to do the work. He has not seen the plans and therefore could not give a decided answerf. Sent A.Cs. KONOWAIA and KAURI with prisoners to Boisnai to await my arrival there.

Visited the Technical School in the afternoon.

Caturday 28th.

Left to return at 9 a.m. At VIDIA V.C. DAMODAMO reported. Ho complaints, village closm and houses in good order. Two new loases have been erected since last visit, and which are in improvement on old style. Distributed Bonus Cards, then left for BAINAPA, where more bonus cards were distributed. The village slean, and all other matters satirfactory. Arrived at BOIANAI (V. 90. GIABADA & BOTARA) at dark. Both the V.Cs. reported. One Mative Matters case for bearing, which I arranged to how on Monday marking early.

Sundy 22nd.

Monday Eard.

Held C.M.Matters then left for Uga.A.Co.K.URI & ZMOWAIA reported to me when I arrived.V.C.MRWARI also reported.Sent A.G.ULOIDWA bank to station with wealeboot to call at GIWA of route and get a lead of sage leaf for station. Thenerranged loads, and, using prisoners as carriers, left for KUNEWA Villages. Pollowed the old road up the Ennewa Creek bed, and relived at the Rest House and comped.V.C. MATAKARUA reported, also Councillors and people, from AUGUARA:
TAPUCAI: TAMAI & ADAMACI. Held M.M. Court. All mat are satisfactory. Food plentiful. Checked census.

Tuesday 24th

been made to the KIRAMARA from TAPUGAL, which the people say is shorter and better. I took the new road, but cannot say that it is any better than the old one. It may be shorter, though it is just as rough as the old one. Arrived at TABATUNA and camped. Took a consus of the villages, then inquired into the death of v.C. RIGURORO. Nothing samplelone as regards his death, and no doubt about his having been taken by an alligator. Food, sufficient for two meals, was brought to the camp by the people.

Seanesday 25th.

Left at 3 a.m. for TARAMUCU. Passed through the Kiromars gardens. In spent some time looking through the gardens, which were well cared for and pl nted. Threshaba village was in good order. Just beyond this village is a smell rivulet, flowing over rocks into a fair-sized hole in the rocks, child DIMIBONA. According to native BINIME, it was from here that the dwarfs left for IMMEWA and founded the Denewa Tribe.

BARNON told me the story of it. At MUNIMABU No m.7 F.2 B. 3 G... appointed a Councillor. I also visited their gardens. They have about 5 unres unitivated and planted with Turious foods.

mednesday 25th.

Continued on down the range, them crossed the liver to TakaMUGU.

The Councillor reported. Then on up to near Havalavi Village
and comped. at Commenced to raim, just as camp was being pitched, and
rained all night.

Thursday 26th.

Took census of NAWAIAVI VILlage, then left and continued on to KATTETE AND TO K census. Then on My a native pad to BIRIKA.

Instructed the Councillor to he a road made from BIRIKA to KATTETE. Visited the village gardons, then went to the village of MARAPA, which is near to BIRIKA. Only 15 people at the village.

Ordered one of the houses to be re-built, or to be replaced by a better building. Informed the BIRIKA Council how the building could be improved MOI was the next village visited. It was in good order and clean. SIGIRU VILLAGES were all deserted, so continued on through TAKTERI to GAIAMANAKI (V.C. MARABANA) and camped in Rest House. The V.C. reported. Onling to the flooded state in the Rusha, the V.C. was instructed to have two cances in readiness to transport gear, carriers etc., serves the Rusha in the morning.

Reined all evening and well into the night.

Pricey 27th.

Raining all morning. The V.C. reported cancer in readiness, so left. Cot all across the Rusba safely, and centimed on through BURN Villages (V.C. REPARANA) to GIMA (V.C. GAGAIO). Both V.Cs. reports -od. Noticed a woman who beally needed medical attention, so got her husband to leave straight amay for Menapi, in order to obtain the necessary attention from Miss Weldron. Continued on through the Palwa Villages, and arrived back at station at 5.30 p.m. CHERAL REMARKS

All sub-districts have now been visited during the year.
Owing to the long Not Season, some of the people are complaining of the absence of Sweet Patatoos. Owing to so much meisture, the plants are all going to tops. Hen the Dry Season sets in there should be no trouble. Food was found to be plentiful inland.
Notive Matters were found to be satisfactory.

A.R.H. H.E.D. 30/5/1927.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

of 25/26

| b w M L as h | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATROL made | by o | d . atkin | son | A.H.M. | 18.5943 |
| Manaao: Gwoira: Denewa and Bois | inul | The second secon | | for t | he purpose |
| obtaining a census of the poy | pulati | on and for | Gener | al Purpos | 68 |
| Left Station on 9/7/1925 | Ret | turned to Stat | ion on | 01/7/1 986 | |
| Number of Carriers employed | | Number of | Police ta | ken 5 | |
| Name of Vescel used and of Officer in Ch | na: ge | | | | |
| Villages visited KOLANAKI : WASIA: PUR | de Maille | WO: WOIRE: | Upper | KUTU: Distrib | |
| and BOIAMAI District villages | | | | Company of the Compan | 647.00 |
| | | | | del la company of the | and the same and |
| | | | | The second second second | |
| (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should of the places visited and a copy is to be n the patrol is in a well-known district or a sent in, a second map is not necessary is over a route of which part has aiready the other places to be added to the previce paper—wither the size of a half-sheet of rule. | or. If the A reference been incluous map. | patrol is over a reaction to the previous aded in a map, a serior things the provious areas. | oute for which report will be uitable sketch map must | to be furnished that a map has alrest sufficient. If the should be sent occupy one of two | d whether eady been the patrol to enable |
| (2) In the body of the report the name of the a houses and the population, as nearly as as much as possible be noted and reported. | possible, s | build be followed by should also be state | the name of | the V.C. The toms of the nation | number of ves should |
| (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this Secretary immediately after each patrol. | jacket, w | hich, properly filled | in, is to be | sent to the G | overnment |
| (4) The space below is not to be written in. | in the | an manidad | | | |
| (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, 2987/11.931.800. | in the spa | ce provided. | | | of the 19 |
| Forwarded to the Government Secretary. | | | | | |
| Date 6th august 1925 | | | | 7 | |
| | | | 09 | h. | AME! |
| | | | Off | ficer in charge | of Station. |
| A Comment | 18.8A | | | | |
| 建筑的一个大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大大 | | | | 1 | |
| THE WALL STATE OF THE PARTY OF | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| | Quantity | QUANTITIES ISSUED AND VALUE. | | | | | | Returned. | Remarks. | |
|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| Articles. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Go | Cost. | | | |
| Rice | | 200 | 440 | | 140 | 5 | 0 10 | 120 | | |
| Siscuits | 560 | 120 | 03014 | | 10.00 | | To the state of | | 30 5 30 10 1 | |
| Meat | | | | | 60 | 1 | 100 | В | and the passent and | |
| Sugar | -68 | 50 | 36 | S. C. Carlo | | | 50 | | and an included a V | 10 |
| Tea | 15 | 1.6 | | | 25 | | 30 | | | * |
| | 3 | 8 1 | T THE STATE OF | ALTHOUGH | 30 | 1 | 40 | | | |
| Soap | 12- | | **** | 1 | 12 | | | | | |
| Tobacco | 64 | • | 40 | 20 | 64 | 9 | 7 6 | | | |
| Matches | 60 | 20 | 40 | Total Park | 60 | | 26 | | | - fre |
| Kerosene | 1 tir | 4 | 12 11 1 | | 1 | | 70 | - | | |
| Tents | 1 | TO ALL | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | |
| Flies | 4 | THE REAL PROPERTY. | 1000000 | 3 | The state | 1 | 1 | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| Lamps | | | de la companya de la | 7000 | | + | | Sept 1 | the same and the same | |
| Buckets | -8- | | als as glowye a | 1 | | 1 | | - | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | |
| Kerosene Cans | 2 | # Jackson | | 100 | | + | | 2 | | |
| Knives & Sheath | | < | | 24 | 400 | + | - | 1 | | 1 11 |
| Knives, 18in. | | | | | - 1 | | 3 4 | 6 | ************************************** | |
| Knives, other | 18 | | - | | | | | - | | |
| Belts | 28 | | | | 4 | - | 4 | | | |
| Pouches | - | | | | . 2 | - | 2 | 8 8 | | |
| Print | - 12 | 431 WOOD | 72. Va. | | | - | | 12 | | |
| Twill | | | | | | - | | | | 41 |
| Handkerchiefs | 12 | 76 | | | • | - | 4 | 0 8 | | |
| Beads | | 1000 | | | | - | | 11 11 | - | |
| Mirrors Woo | no 12 | | | | 7 | 8 | 1 | 8 5 | | |
| Axes | | | 1 | | | | * | | | 1 |
| Half Axes | 1 | | | | | | | , | | |
| Tomahawks | 111/4 | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | | | 11 | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 -1 | 3 3 16 | | TOTAL | L £ | 2715 | 9 | 1 . 18 | |

When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered

Report of Patrol No.1 of 1925/26 to The Maneso: GWOIRA: DENISMA and PUDUWAHA to collect a Census of the people and for Someral Purposes.

Thursday 9th July, 1925.

Left station at about 10.30 a.m. . crossed to the mainland, arranged carriers and left at about 11.30 a.m., taking Cpl.MAINU A.N.Cs. ULOLOWA: ZOBAWAIA and DOMPO and Interpreter DESI. After lunch arrived at WAKAMAMAKI village, where were 2 men and 3 women, then on to IORUA (V.C.BONUANO) where V.C.reported.5 men and 3 women present. Inspected their gardens, which are well cared for. I advised them to increase the size of their gardens, even though they are much larger than formerly. On to KOLAMAKI where there were 9 men: 5 women; 2 boys and 1 girl. One of the children suffering from yaws. Ordered the parents to take the child/to Murse Waldron at Menapi for an injection, and gave the father a note to Nurse Waldron. Inspected their garden, which was woll planted and cared for Advised them to make increase the area of their garden. On to BOBONI 11 men; 8 women; 6 boys; 1 girl. One girl suffering from yaws, and a case of Venereal Disease reported to me from this village. Instructed the Councillor to take the Venereal Case to Bantara and the Yaw case to Murse Waldron . tomorrow. Commed at dark.

10th July.

Loft at 7 a.m. and arrived at FUTOHARI where were 11 men; 7 women 1 boy and 1 girl.After visiting several of their gardens I continued on to TAPUNIKA 2 men; 3 women and 1 boy:.At LIBUA there were no people in the village.At a garden along the road I saw a boy from WIRIA, who informed me that the village people were all away hunting.As this boy was suffering from bad yaws I instructed W.C.HOHOMARO to take him in to Nurse Waldron straight away.At GARABUHA the people were absent.Halted for lunch about 11.30 a.m. and continued on about an hour later to WAKRAFNA, 2 men; 1 woman and a girl present, the others away hunting.At MURA there were 3 men; 4 women; 4 boys; 2 girls.Councillor informed me that the other village people were hunting.Net Hr Spiller soon after leaving

10th July (Con.)

DERACERAS INA: KUNAKARAKURAKURA to GURU(Wamsia) and camped after dari in the Rest House. The roads in this part of the district have not been cleaned as instructed. What gardens I was able to see, are not as well looked after as those of the hill people, although they are of good size.

11th. July.

Paid off some of the carriers and replaced with fresh ones.

Left at 7.36 a.m. and passed through EAGADA and POROVI Villages.

Tisiting some of their gardens, arrived at OROTOBARA Village and had lunch. After lunch went on through DILOBARI Village and omped on PANI Creek after sundown.

19th Buly.

Left at 7.30 a.m. and arrived at PUE (V.C.TONGONA) about two hours later, and camped. The V.C. reported. Reads in gord order. Visited gardens during the afternoon. People and councillors from POMPOM and MOMORUA reported during the afternoon.

13th July.

Got nine fresh carriers and left at 7.15.p.m.visiting
GIDABI village on the way, arrived at KWAGILA about noon, and
halted for lunch.V.C.LUARA reported.Roads and bridges in good order.
Continued on after lunch, inspecting gardens. Their gardens are
much larger than when I last saw them, and planted principally
with fare and bananas. The village people have combined and
madr, what thur cull, a Campany. They have about a core of ground
felled and partly cleared and planted. In a large tree alongside
the read, and on the site of a former village, there are the
remains of a tree house. Y.C.LUARA informed me, that the people
of the village used to thelter in this bouse when the DORIRI
people came to raid their village. Eventually the DORIRI people
managed to take two men unawares and killed them and took them off.
Subsequently the people removed to where the village of KWAGILA
now is. Camped about sundown on PIOI -I creek.

14th July.

Left before 8 a.m. V.O. LUABA asked permission to accompany the patrol, which I granted. Roads good. A new road has been made through the bush, instead of following the river bed, as formerly, and is a big improvement to the old road. Arrived at BURMAP Village at 9.55 a.m. The Councillor had and the people assembled, as instructed. Took a census of the village. 18 men; 19 women; 15 boys and 13 girls present and 8 absent. No deaths and 1 boy and 1 girl born since last visit. Continued on for a short distance and came to their garden, or as they call it, their company. Sometime ago, the councillor mentioned, when on a visit to the station, that his people were making a big garden. I did not anticipate seeing anything exceptional, so was surprised to find the garden to be of such an extent. There are at least, 12 acres well planted with the usual native foods, and well kept. At the beginning of the year I distributed seed corn to a number of the councillors, and some of the corn was growing in the garden. The councillor informed me. that the people had already harvested one crop and eaten it, and the present lot was the second crop. I spent some time going over this garden. It is situated right in the heart of the forest, and to get the garden into its present state, it has involved an immense amount of time and labour. (These remarks apply, not only to the people of BUDHAP, but to all other villages where they have formed companies). Continued on to BINIGUNI, and arrived there just es rain commenced to fall. It rained heavily for a little over two hours. Pabaguently mamped and took a census of the villages. BIRICTAI 13 men; 14 women; 11 boys;6 girls. No deaths and 1 male and I female birth since last visit. GUNDANA 6 man, 5 women; 4 bays 3 girls. No deaths and 1 male and 1 female birth since last visit. Their gardens are good and well planted. At present they are engaged in felling sorab to make their communal garden . The conneillors regretted being unable to supply plenty of food, owing to the ravages of bush pigs. As it was, the amount supplied was sufficient for two meals for the carriers and police. Selected a site and ordered a Rest House to be built.

15th July.

Paid off remainder of the Mukawa and the Wamsia corriers, and with other carriers in their plave, left at 7.15. a.m. Arrived at GOIANTAGRUM and took a census of the people. 15 men; 15 women; 18 boys and 13 girls. 1 old man died and 1 male and 3 female births since last visit. Then visited their garden, which I found to be equal to that of BUDNAP. Continued on and halted for lunch on ITOI creek. The stone in this creek is of lime and coral. formation. V. C. LUABA recounted to me the legend concerning this part of the country, which is as follows: - A great many years ago, the land, between this part and the coast, was covered with trees, and inhabited by plenty of people. There came a time when the land sank, and the salt water came up from the sea to the spot where the ITOI creek descends from the hills. (From his description of 17. I should say that it was a tidal wave). The most of the people were drowned, and all their gardens and the forests destroyed. A few of the people sew the water coming and managed to escape to the hills, where they remained for some time. After a time, the salt water returned to the sea, and gradually the trees grew, as well as the grass and other herbage. When the people had considerably increased, they gradually returned to the coust.

LUABA says, that he has no knowledge of this occurrence, as it occurred long before he was born. The story has been handed down by his forefathers.

As regards this anecdose, this is substantiated to a certain extent, by the existence of cossi rick here, and which, I am informed, as the found some distance up the mountain side.

There is also a creek named AMONAMON, in which the water, where the read crosses it, is quite warm. I made inquiries, and was told, that higher up, the water was much better. Evidently there is a hot spring much higher up. The natives do not go there, and have never tried to find the spring. They appear to be rather afraid of it, and will not even walk though it, for fear it may kill them.

Arrived at BORAMATA and took census. 15 men; 11 women; 12 boys

15th July (Gon.).

Visited their company, which has an area of about 8 acres and well planted. Arrived at MAPONA shortly after 5 p.m. and camped beyond the village. Took a census of the village 19 men; 10 women: 12 boys and 6 girls. No deaths and no births since last visit.

Ordered the councillor to build rest house on a spot shown him.

16th July

Paid off some of the carriers, and replaced with fresh ones. Left at 3 a.m. A short distance along the road I came to the WallOMA company. The area is larger than that of BUDMAP, and planted with Tare. They are enlarging the area in order to plant Bananas and other foods. They have not had such hard work to clear the ground as Budmap people have as the timber is lighter here than ut Budmap. Arrived at ARUT and took census. 15 men, 12 women; 7 boys; 7 girls. 1 old man dead and 1 male and 1 femsie birth since last visit. This village is rather prettily situated, being on top of a fairly high bluff, and with the river enclosing it on three sides. A splendid view of the country is obtained from this village. I then visited their company. It has an area of about 6 acres, which is all planted, and more being cleared for planting. On to the GAGAIO company. Another well-planted area of about 8 acres, and more being cleared. Arrived at GAGAIO village and took census. 14 men; 11 women: 3 boys and 1 girl. No deaths or births eince last visit. BUROVIA Village was reached chortly after wards, and 12 men; 9 women: 8 boys and 3 girls. No births or deaths since last visit. One couple here with 6 children, the largest family seen as yet on this patrol. Visited the BOROVIA company, an area of about 9 mores, all planted well. Camped beyond the village. Handlenthan

17th June.

Took the lower road to PUNANI. The village of KANARUA has been abandoned and the people gone to live at PUNANI. Arrived at PUNANI (V.C. MAUNA) at dark and campod in the nest House. V.C. and a councillors reported and brought a big supply of food. People from the Newendows, as well as Pumani villages, assembled here.

18th June.

Paid off Ell the carriers. A. R.M. visited some of the gerdens and took census as follows: - PUMANI 13 men; 13 women; 11 boys; 9 girls. 1 man; 1 woman; 1 girl died, and 2 male and 2 female births since last visit. MOKOVE 5 mon; 4 women; 3 boys; 8 girls, and no deaths or births. BAUA 3 mon; 3 women; 3 boys; 3 girls and no births or deaths. Alora market 13 Men; 10 women; 7 boys and 3 girls.1 old mand died and 1 boy and 2 girls born since last visit. BUSIFOA 8 men; 5 women; 1 boy; 2 girls. 1 boy died and 1 boy born since last visit. DUPASI 4 men; 4 women; 5 boys; 2 girls. No deaths and 1 male birth during the twelve months. MAUM 4 men; 3 women; 3 boys; 2 girls. No deaths and 1 male birth. OFMURNAN 5 men; 3 women; 2 boys and 1 girl. No deaths or births. KATABBRA 4 men; 2 women; 3 boys and 1 girl. No deaths and B male births. MURINA 3 men; 3 women; 2 boys and 1 girl, and no barals or deaths during the year. MANNADOAN 6 men; 5 women; 4 boye; 3 girls. ORIN 11 men; 6 women; 7 boys; 3 girls; .MUIAKAN 16 men; 12 women; 14 boys; 5 girls.No deaths and 3 male births during the year. BUNATAU 8 men; 6 women; 3 boys; 3 girls. ABUN 9 men; 5 women; 3 boys; 2 girls; . BONOM 9 men; 5 women; 5 boje; 3 girls. FANAITA 12 men; 6 women; 4 boys 2 girls. 1 male birth during the year. ANAU 4 men; 4 homen; 1 boy. IMAMERIT 9 men; 3 women: 1 boy. The population of the PUHANI District is 146 men; 102 women; 82

The population of the PUHANI District is 146 men; IO2 women; 82 boys; 49 girls. The best garden belongs to Pumani village, which has an area of about 5 acres cleared and planted. Most of the gardens are the property of two or three men. Advised them to start communal gardens, as it entailed less work.

19th July.

Left at 8 a.m. and reached the top of the mountain shortly after 11 a.m. After halting for lunch, continued on and arrived at BIBITAN about 5 p.m. and camped. Took sensus of BIBITAN 25 mon; 20 women; 15 boys and 15 girls. I adult male death and 1 male 'this since last visit. EMENUM 4 mon; 3 women; 3 boys; 5 girls. Menther very cold hore.

NAMBRAN 16 men; 9 women; 3 boys 2 girls. Weather very cold hore.

20th July.

Spent a very cold night. Paid off some of the carriers and replaced with fresh ones, and left at 7. W a. a. Visited some of the gardons of the Bibitan people on the way. Descended to SIAU Creak by a steep and slippery track, and ascended the Orian mountain. The gardens of fair size and well planted. How they make ache of their gardens in the places they do. I connot understand, as the earth slopes away almost perpendicular. I did not visit these particular gardens, as they were of no great area. I was v 11 satisfied to view them from afar off. Arrived at BONA village. Only 1 men; 1 woman 1 boy and 1 girl hore, the girl having been born since last whit. Formerly more people lived hore, but they move left and settles at BINIOUNI, as they say they can get plenty wallaby, pig and fish there. I asked the man why he did not go too he said that he did not want to leave the Orian, as it is the ground of his fothers before him. At ORIAN where were 4 men; Y wan; 3 boys and 3 mirls. Halted for lunch beyond the villegs, and subsequently went on to 6000MTVM 6 men; 5 women; 4 boys 2 girls. 1 female death and 1 female birth during the year. Reseended to the IAE/Creek and on the way met the people of MADMAI S men; 2 women; 1 boy, and GENDO 8 men; 4 women; 12 boys; 4 pirls. Fo douths 1 female birth, These people live on the Mura mountain.At MEMANA there were 14 men; 10 Somer; 11 boys; 5 girls. No downs and 2 male and 2 female births since last visit. Previously these people resided on the higher slopes of the MURA. The occeptillor informed me, that he had got the people to came down to near the big read, so that the Government could see their village. On my last visit I spoke to the councillors at met improving their houses. The councillor here has a fine big roomy house and well built. I advised him to have all the village houses built similar to his own. The roof is thatched with grass; a little sage loaf, and flags. The walls are of bark in parts, and pendamus leaves sews together in other parts. Trived at MUMBAU at 6.30 and enaped. ent for V.O. PREATU, who arrived later. These people have a nice garden, and appear to be well supplied with food. About 5 weres under cultivation of present.

Blet July.

Collected census of MUNIMU 22 men; 20 women; 8 boys; 5 gir's.1 71d man died and 1 male and 2 female birthe since last visit. NINIGUN 13 men; 12 women; 8 boys; 10 girls. 4 fomale births and no deaths. Left at 10.30 s.m. and arrived at ILAKAI Valley rest house about three hours later and camped. V.C. PEPATT conorted. All the people from the valley assembled. Wook census of DIRINGWAT 30 men; 25 women; 11 boys and 11 girls.1 young man died and 1 male and 3 female births: ONGANI 5 mon; 4 women; 3 boys; 1 girl.1 young man died and I female birth: OKOMANA 11 men; 6 women; 6 boys and I girl.

22nd July.

Took census of BIRAP (Inu Creek) 19 men; 14 women; 11 boys; 9 girls.1 old mand died and no births since last visit. WAIGAUA(lan Creek) 15 mon; 6 women; 7 boys 4 girls. 2 male births. ILAMAI 22 men; 15 women; 11 boys; 7 girls. 1 wals and 1 female birth: MODENI 15 men; 18 women; 20 boys; IO girls. 3 male births and 1 old woman died since last visit: BURAVI 8 men; 6 women; 9 boys; 2 girls. 1 male birth.

Visited some of the villages in the valley and the gardens during the afternoon. A number of the people suffering from colds and influence. On inquiring . I was informed, that no deaths have occurred from it as yet. A number of the people have recovered from it. It does not appear to be a seriour epidemic. Their gardens are all well planted and of good entent. The people informed me, that the cockatess are destroying their sweet potatoes. I have never heard of them attacking sweet potatoes he fore, but there is no about shout the authenticity of the statement made by the people. I saw a flock of cockatoos in one of the gardens and vicited it. They root down until they get to the potato, some rooting to a depth of fully six inches.

One pleasing feature, and very noticeable, is the way me people have made roads to and from their villages to the main road. A stort has also been made in the improving of their houses. I again advised them, that when they build new houses for to make them like one built by the OMMANI councillor.

23rd July.

Left about 8 a.m. for Danawan visiting BURAVI and MODEMI villages on the way, and Warun 18 men; 18 women; 24 boys; 9 girls.

2 male and 1 female births: VIRATI 12 men; 8 women; 10 boys; 5 .

girls; 1 female birth: Galawa 9 men; 7 women; 4 boys; 4 girls, 2 female birth. After leaving the latter village it commerced to rain.

Arrived at the top of the Bagoi mountain, and descended to Danawan village (V.C.IAB WIM) and camped. The V.C. 1 eported. All local people assembled. Took census, after lunch, of MANAGAP IO men; 8 women; 8 boys; 4 girls (1 male birth): Dahawah .3 men; 10 women; 6 boys; 2 girls (2 female birth): HURA 9 men; 6 women; 7 boys; 11 girls (1 female birth): HURA 9 men; 6 women; 3 boys; 7 girls: GWAMBA 18 men; 15 women; 14 boys; 4 girls (2 male births): KERIA 12 men; 11 women; 12 boys 7 girls. Knocked off at IO p.m.

24th July.

Took census of GWAHAUN 19 men; 16 women; 16 boys; 5 girls (2 male births): OHATAP 4 men; 3 women; 5 boys; 4 girls. Inquired into several minor complaints from the natives and left for BIMARA (V.C.EMI). On the way across, I visited the grave of the late werner. Instructed the GWAHOUS councillor to keep the grave weeded. Arrived at BIMARA at 12.30 p.m. V.C.EMI reported. Camped as it started to rain and a number of holes in the root of the rest house. Engaged all afternoon taking census of BIMARA 16 mon; 16 women; 18 boys; 6 girls (I male and 2 female births: ARAGIP 17 men; 12 women; I to boys; 8 girls (3 male births): TEGAWARA 12 men; 5 women; 4 boys; 1 girl: BUBUTAS or KWAN 12 men; 3 women; 4 boys; 2 girls (1 female birt Rained all afternoon and night.

25th July.

Raining in the early part of the morning, but cleared up later on.
Took census of NAUEL 15 men; 13 women; 5 boys; IO girls (I male and
2 female births): GMADAGAM 17 men; 13 women; 20 boys; 13 girls (1
male and 1 female birth): GMADAGAM or ZAUP 11 men; 9 women; 4 boys
4 girls (2 young men died during the year): VITUI 15 men; 14 women;
6 boys; 7 girls (1 male and 3 female births) and 1 old mendied):
GMAN 16 men; 13 women; 11 boys; 6 girls (4 male births): DUGGAG

A5th (Von.)

DUGUNI 6 men; 5 women; 6 boys; 2 girls. Sent A.C.DOMPO and V.C.

IAWANDA to Saniare with prisoners, and three cases of yave, the

latter to be sent to Monapi to Surse Laldron for treatment. Visited.

DI MAR gardens during the afternoon. Advised the people to make

larger gardens. Also visited the village, and instructed the V.C. and

councillors to make larger and better houses.

Soth July.

Left at 8 a.m. and ascended Mt Taibiri. The road very steep. Iter climbing some distance, the road leads along the side of the mountain. and through the various village gardenut. A number of land-slides to be negotiated, but not serious ones. ARRIved at GWADAGAM . 6 houses. and halted below the village for lunch. After lunch continued on along the mountain side, gradually climbing , but along a well made road which has been excavated out of the side of the hill, except for one portion, about | mile, which is scross a landslide. Here themsands upon thousands of rook have rolled down from the top in past years. Just beyond the landslide. I noticed one of their gardens partly fenced with timber, and partly with a stone wall. It is the time garden fence I have seen made of stone, in this country. The gardens are well planted and of fair extent. CMADAG M or TAUP consists of 5 houses. There is a scarcity of timber in this part. From this village there was a gradual climb until the village of VITUI (6 houses) was reached. From here there is a gradual descent, but along a much improved road. The country is more fortile than that of the lower Taibirt. Continued on through OHAM (5 houses) to DUCUME (5 houses) and camped near the village. I wanted to go on down to the Buaba and camp, but the council! " advised, thatbthere was no camping place. Appointed councillors for the Caibirt villages.

27th July.

Left at about 8 a.m. and descended by a very rough track, through broken country, and over landslides, to the Rusba river and then along that river to where it junctions with the JUP Greek and EFFERI Greek. Then followed the Nepeti creek for a little distance and started to climb GOGON mountain. Climbel to a height of fully 5000 feet, very

27th. (Oon.)

very rough and steep. Milled three black suckes on the way up one of thom with a white head and white spots on the neck becomed to the KUTU river and halted for lunch. Continued on to TUA Village (3 houses) but as it was raining continued on up to the top of IPIANA mountain and camped. Rain ceased at about 5 p.m. I then took consus of the Kutu villages. The 20 men; 15 women; 14 boys: IO girls (1 male and 1) female birth: VIRORO Imen; 9 women; 6 boys; 3 girls (2 male births) IPIAUA 8 men; 3 women; 6 boys; 2 giris (I old mon; 1 young women dead and 1 female birth): GOARI 5 men; 3 women; 3 boys; 2 girls. Appointed councillors. The people asked for a Village Constable to be appointed to replace ex. V.O. BAIGARATA. Selected MUMOA of VIRORO. These are the upper Kutu villages referred to in station journal entry ... 12th June last, and I certainly have not visited them before. I was unaware of their existence until told on the 12th June. The Villages are situated in a fairly fertile tract of country, and the people have good gardens.

26th July.

Paid off carriers, and with fresh carriers left at 8 a.m. for Denewa. Climbed DOMBO mountain to a height of about 4500 feet, then along the side of the mountain for some distance. Numerous (meensland hoop Pine troos to be seen, some of shich contain thousands of pumple feet.

Unfortunately they are in such an out of the way place, and so renders them useless for commercial purposes. After lunch started to descend to Denews, and eventually care to BOMBNEP village. Village clean and in order. Toly the commeillor to bring all the people to the camp tomorrow morning for cansus purposes. Continued on down the Uga river to IXARA village, and camped at 5.15 p.m. Shortly after camping. I concerning her health received a letter from my vife, and, as a result. I will have to leave tomorrow and resurn to the station as soon as possible reported. Instructed him to have fresh carriers ready for me early in the morning.

29th July.

Left at 6.30 a.m. and followed the course of the Uga River down, halting for lunch on the way. Arrived at UNUBIN village shortly after 2 p.m. Continued on climbing BRUM, then along the top of Beren and down into the Makara Creek, camping at dark.

30th July.

Left at 5.50 a.m. and arrived at NAKARA (V.C.ROROBANA).V.C. reported. Instructed him to repair the rest house. Continued on helting for lumb at 1 p.m. continued on of 5.15 p.m., and passing through KWARCH: WADOBUNA; and METAKURANA VIllages. wrived at Boismai Nicet on station at 4.45 p.m. Carriers arrived about 6 p.m. and paid them off. Owing to the mission whaleboat being absent, it was impossible for me to continue on to the station.

Blat July.

A.R.M. belding N.M. Court. Mission whaleboat returned. Sent A.C. KONAWALA and V.C. MAGIABURA overland with prisoners. A.R.M. left at 4 p.m. and returned to station, per mission whaleboat, at 9 p.m.

CENERAL RIGIARIES.

One object of the petrol, was to obtain a sensus of the population in the onland districts. I regret being unable to complete it. A census of the Maneae and Gweirs was obtained. There are 801 Male and 617 Female adults, and 516 male and 335 female minors. The total male population is 1817 and the female 950, which gives a total population of 2267 for the Maneae and Gweira Aistricts.

The deaths during the year were 12 male and 3 female adults, and 1 male and 1 female minor, or 13 males and 4 females. The births during that period were 47 males and 44 females, and increase of 35 male and 40 female births over deaths. The birth-rate works out roughly at 1 hirth to every 7 women for the whole of this area. Figures, obtained during patrols to these districts during the last five years, show that the population is increasing.

On this patrol, to the parents who had 4 or more children, I gave a present of tobacco (4 sticks), and made it knows, that I would give cimilar presents to any more parents when they have 4 children. Whether this will have any effect or not remains to be proved.

General amarka (Con.).

proved, but I have hopes that it will. The country will carry a much larger population, and I trust this will eventually come to pass.

The inland roads, on the whole, were very much improved. Special mention much be made of the work done, in this direction, by the people living in the Ilakai Valley. The main road leads down the middle of the valley, and the villages are situated on the foothills. From the main road they have good roads leading to each village and out again on the further side to the main road. One of these roads lead; from the main road to a village some distance eway on the side of the Mura mountain. Five years ago, most of these people were living in scattered houses on the hills in this district. They have now removed and are living in the various villages at the foot of the hills, and easy of access. When one considers, that five years ago, these people knew little of the Government, one can only eas, that the progress unde, during this period, is splendid.

of the village gardens seen during the patrol, those of the villages from MOMAP to BOROVIA were the best an approximate area of each "Company" has been given in my previous visit to these places. I pointed to the councilliers, the advantages of communal gardens over individual gardens. The results show, that they have seen the wisdom of this advice. The clearing of these "Companies" alone, has involved an immense amount of time and labour, particularly where heavily timbered country has had to be contended with. This work has all in been done with tomahawks and very light same, which has made the work more arduous. Considering the work of clearing and planting these areas. I can but some to the one conclusion, and that is, that these people have not much leisure, and what little they have, is well carned.

The food supplies were found to be adequate. Pige and sockatoos have done a certain amount of damage. The heavy rainfall during the last Not Benede had done a lot of harm, particularly to the years and insect Potatoes, especially at Denews, where the sweet potato

General Remarks (Cor.)

potato vines have all grown to top. The dry weather setting in, has altered this and food supplies are gradually returning to normal.

I have mentioned, in my report in chief, the style of house I have adopted for the people living on the Initen Creek and the Ilakai Valley. This house is an similar lines to their present house, except that the walls are of the main room are made higher, and there is also a back verandah to the house, all enclosed except for the back door. The weather in these parts, is very cold at times, hance the reason for having the whole of the house enclosed. The present style gives them a far greater amount of air space than their old style. I enclose a rough sketch of the house mentioned. I also enclose a photo of MUNDAU Village, from which an idea of the old style of house may be gained.

The councillors are doing good work, and appear to be taking a keen interest in affaire in general.

as a result of my observations on this patrol, I am very pleased with the progress made by the inland people.

A.R.K. Bariara.

5th August, 1925.

Roof shakks with Jap; Hay or bombor banes, or grass. Walls of bank. about 18' Mark on Personano Worlds (moushy bank).

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

of 1985/26

| BANIABA | STATION. |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATROL made by O. J. Atkinson | A.R.M. to |
| BAKU. | for the purpose of |
| Inspecting Trading Site; gardens and General J | urposes. |
| Left Station on 17/8/25 Returned to Statio | on or 19/8/25 |
| Number of Carriers employed S Number of P | olice taken g |
| Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge Station whale | |
| Villages visitedTUPUMAKI: THATI: BAKU: KORISA: KAK | IWA: IRIWOWONA: KAKAIA: |

- (1) A sketch map of the district particled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furning the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. It is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be so is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be so is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be so is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be so is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be so is over a route for which a map has
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 25th August, 1925.

in charge of Station.

| Articles. | Quantity | 1 4 2 | QUANTIT | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - | taken on Patrol | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 40 | 10 | 30 | | 10 | | | |
| Biscuits | 10 | 2 | 8 | - | | 26 | 30. | lia garaga |
| Meat | 6 | 2 | 4 | | 10 | 3 4 | | |
| Sugar | | 1000000 | A A A | MOVED IN | 6 | 3 6 | | San |
| Tea | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Soap | | | | N. Tanin | | | - | |
| Tobacco | 10th | | 2 | 8 | 5 | 11. 7 | 2 | |
| Matches | 3 fre | 7 | SOLD STATE | | 3 | 147 | 5 | |
| Kercsene | 10ths. 3 frac | | | | 1 | 2 | - | |
| Tents | | | | | | 3 | | |
| Flies | * | | | | | 1 | | |
| Lamps | 3 | | | | (4) | 3 . 4 . 30 6 | 3 | Series Control |
| Buckets | 2 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Kerosene Cans | | | | | | | < | |
| Inives & Sheaths | Ta | | | | | | | |
| nives, 18in. | 1 | | | | | | , | |
| nives, Call | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| olts | | | | | | | | The state of the s |
| uches | | | | | | | 198 200 | |
| int | 1 | | 1: | | | | | |
| iu/ | | | | | | | | |
| ndkerchiefs | | | | | | | | |
| de | | | | | | | | |
| rors | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Garden Constitution of the | | | 1 | | | | |
| Axes | 1 | | | | | | | |
| abawks | 10 - 11 | | | | | / | | |
| | 5 | 1 | 1/2/ | | | | | |
| 1 | | * | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | TOTAL | . 2 / 4 | 4 | 1 | |

as a tent is assed, but is returned for future use, the value should not be

Report of Patrol No.2 of 1925/26 to BAKU to inspect Trading Site, and for General Purposes.

Monday 17th.

Sent whaleboat, in a arge of L.Cpl.BIGA to WABUBU, with instructions to await my arrival there. Boat left at 8 a.m.

A.R.M. left at 9 a.m. taking medical trainee "GADEBO", crossed to the mainland per dinghy. Visited TUPUNAKI village and gardens, and continued on to MENAPI (V.C.MURUA), examining people and gardens.

V.O.MURUA reported at Menapi village. Gardens in good order, villages clean, and people free from soros and years. Roads and bridges in good order. The "Maclaren King" arrived at Menapi with mail. Received a Radiogram from The Men. The Government Secretary, granting leave of absence. Slept at Menapi.

Tresday 18th.

VERANZ) at about 8.30 a.m. The V.C. reported, also L.Opl.BIGA.

Proceeded to TARAKSARURU anchorage and inspected trading site. Then
visited their local gardens. They are not of any great area, but
more ground being cleared for planting, also inspected the new
cocomit plantation. The palms have by I well planted. Instructed them
to plant more at the beginning of the next Not Season. Returned to
BAK' for lunch. At KORISA: KARIWA and BAKU villages, I explained to
the V.C.: Councillors and people, the style etc., of house I
wanted created, when they are re-building. Several yaw cases and
how Chinea sores amongst those inspected. Sent them on to WATURU to
await my arrival. Visited IRINDWOMA: KARAIA and WABUBU villages,
oxemining people, and inspecting some of their gardens. Camped at
WABUBU Rest House. Bought a quantity of native food for the station.

Wednesday 19th.

Left at 6.30 a.m., and managed to get around SIBIRIBTRI point before the wind and sea got too high. Landed about half-way between WABUBU and DABORO villages, then went on to visit the WAMI Cave.

(Reformed to in the last Annual Report). I was shown the place where the people bathed, in order to make them strong for the fight, also the place where they got their water for drinking purposes.

19th (Con.

There are a number of sections or caves branching off from the main cave, but, as far as I could ascertain, they do not extend any great distance. The light from two hurricane lamps was hardly sufficent to do much exploratory work. Numbers of places had to be crawled through, but it was well worth the trouble. Stalactites and Stalagnites are to be found throughout, and in parts, are very beautiful, some of them the equal to what I have seen in the Jenolan Caves in New South Tales. Lit up with electricity.

I feel confident that they would be that a magnificent significant parts and where the best Stalastites and Stagnites are to be seen, are near the entrance - the one at the immediate outrance being to best. Unfortunately the action of the sum and on the sation of the sum and the sation of the same and sation.

party, from the village, was out hunting one day, and, when the hunt was over, the members of the party sat down to test. While reuting he of them noticed the hole in the ground, and being thirsty, he took a firestick and went inside to look for water, which he found he the halled all the other members of the party to come inside and have a drink. St. sequently the people used the or as Asseribed in a last Annual Report.

continued on towards DABORO, examining a number of smaller cases on route, but none of them to be expared with the WAMI Cases.

Las of through TABORA and strived at PARIMARIKONA (V.C. IAUMA).

The V.C. reported, and also the councillors. Plantations and villages in order. Visited their best gardens, and on my return to the village. I per used a quantity of food for the station. A high wind blowing, and a sig see running, but managed to get through the reof sately. Returned to station, calling at Menapi en route, at 6 per.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The gardens of the people, for the most part, are only partially communal. The advantages of having them wholly communal were

NEMARCS (Con.).

work done by the inland people with their communal gardens, and how well they had done their work. The people have sufficient food for their lequirements, but complain of the damage done by cockatoos and parrots to their banana crops. This is a general complaint throughout the district. The people take the same care of their bananas as in former years, but the peats rip the cover or off the bunches to get at the fruit.

The people were found to be healthy. Five cases of yave and New Guinea sores were found, and all amongst the people of middle age. There were brought in for medical treatment.

Instructions were given for a road to be made to the caves from the main road. Orders were also given, that the people are not to interfere with anything inside the caves particularly the breaking off of Stalactites or Staymtlagmites. As far as I could see, they had not been interfered with. The Councillor, who acted as guide, informed me that the people did not and would not interfere with them. The area of the caves is approximately half an acre. It is rather a difficult matter to say whether they are not more extensive, but It is likely that they are.

A.R.M.Baniaro. 25/8/1925.

[G.P. 67.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

BANIARA

STATION.

| REPORT OF A PATROL made by |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lower Ruebe Villagee and EURUIA for the purpose of |
| Ceneral Purposes, and inspecting Bative Labour employed by the |
| Vogel (Pepus) Petroloum Company Limited |
| Left Station on 23/8/26 Returned to Station on 27/8/1926 |
| Number of Carriers employed 20 Number of Police taken 3 & Interpreter |
| Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge station whatebout |
| Villages visited Kriabacira: Autara: Dajira: Tobara: Distrama: Burbi: Utubi: |
| DUNGSBI:MAUIA: UAKWAPJ; ATAFIA:M. PONA: MONONA: GIWA |
| |
| |

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report tle name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

2249/19,21.-2.000.

Forwarded to the Government % cretary.

Date 30th August, 1926.

Officer in charge of station.

| Articles. | Quantity taken ou | | QUANT:T | IES ISSUED | AND VALU | Returned. | Remarks. | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Go | Cost. | ent | Returned. | temaras. | . 4 |
| Rice | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biscuits | 280 | 30 | 90 | | 40 | | 8 | 4 | 80 | | |
| Meat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugar | 8 | 8 | | | 6 | | 3 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Tea | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soup | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Tobacco | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | | | |
| Matches | 0克 | 对 | | | 62 | | | | | | |
| Kerosene | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Tents | 2 qt | | | | 2 | | 2 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Flies | 1 | | | | | | | | 7 | | |
| Lamps | 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| Buc rets | 3 | | | | | | | | | | Mark Street |
| Kerosene Cans | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | | | | | 1. | | | | | | |
| Kuives, other | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | | - |
| Belts | | | 1 | • | | | - | | | | 9 |
| Pouches | | | (9) | | | | | | | | |
| Print | | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Twill | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1.1 | 4 |
| Handkerchiefs | | 100 100 | 1 | , | | | | | | | 0 |
| Beads | 1 | 1 | | | 13/25/ | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | | | | | | | | | 1 | . 1 | |
| Half Axes | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Tomahawks | | | | (| | | 1. | | | 11. | |
| | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1637 | 11/2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1744 | A CAN CHAIN | 0 |
| J | 1 - 1 | 100 = | | | TOTAL £ | | | 7 11 | | 1. 341 50 | |

NOTE. - When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered

Report of Patrol No.2Aof 1925/26 to Lower Rusba Villages and HUMIA. for General Purposes and inspecting Native Labour employed by The Negel (Papus) Fotroloum Company Limited.

23/8/1986.

Left station at 9 2.m. per station whaleboat, and landed near EDIABARIA Village.V.Ge.GAGAID: PEIAPEIA and NEPARANA reported with corriers. Purchased a quantity of sage leaf and loaded into the whaleboat, which were sent back to the station in charge of A.C. MDIVESI. With three police and Interpreter and 80 carriers left about 1.30 p.m. Peased through MDIABAGIRA Village to ADMARA village, then left the main coastal padd for RAJIRA, meriving at the village at about 5.18 p.m. Councillor reported. Heads and .illage in good order. Food a little more than sufficient for their needs. Instructed the Councillor how to lay out and re-build the village. The Rusha river slightly flooded, but managed to cross seriely and comped. People from the village brought in load sufficient for two meals for all.

24/8/1926.

Test at 8 a.m. for 10BaRa. Shot a big alligator on the Eusba beach.

HIMA Village abandened. Was informed, that three people has died, and
the remainder (two men and their wives) had gone across the hills to
BAKIBI, between Sigiru and 10BaRa, and settled there. Although there has
been rain recently. I have never seen the country so dry. Greeks, which
I have rever seen without water, were all dried up. 10BARA and SISIRAMA
villages were described. Visited the village gardens, Ach mississimmists
appear to be well cared for and planted. At BUEBI there were 5 men, 5 women
women and 1 boy, and their gardens well sared for and well planted
with food stuffs. Camped on the Rusba River wear MAREBI Village.

25/8/1986.

Loft about 7 a.m. and visited MADERE Village. 2 men. 7 women. 1 boy and 2 girls present, then virited their gardens, which are on the main road from Monari, and near the Busha crossing. Gardens well-cared for grd planted. Then crossed the Rusha near its junction with the Entu Alver and 120 Greek and continued on down the river bed some distance then up to DUMERI VIllage. Fook census of this village, 4 mm and 4 women. At MADERI VIllage. Took census of this village, 4 mm and 4 women. At MADERI VILLAGE, and well cared for Arrived at UAE APU (V.C. A-20) and camped in R.H. The V.C. reported. They have about 5 neros of

25/8/26.

village. To men, 6 women, 6 boys and 1 girl. Instructed the V.C. and Councillors in methods of improving their houses and villages.

26/8/26.

建约是

髓

1224

超二进

SEL S

1.630

0.0

ACCEPTED TO

Water.

PAR

- 战场

Militar

LECT

Left at V.15 a.m at allific there were 5 men, 5 women, 1 boy and 3 girls; The garden well planted, and producing food a little more than sufficient for the needs of the people. At MAPCHA there were 5 men, 4 women, 5 boys and 3 girls. Explained to the Councillor and people how to improve the houses and village. At MCROMA or WONOBA, V.C. BARAKRINA reported. There were 17 men, 15 women, 16 boys and 6 girls. The people busy house-building. Explained to them how to improve their houses and to lay out the village. The garden well cared for and planted. Rained all afternoon, which made the read heavy and all processaries at the bore site at MEFUIA and exceed. Rained all night.

27/8/46.

improved labour employed by the Vegel Company at KUKUIA; and at the read compa at AIWATAFU and DIDISA Creeks, and at Give-Everything Castlefuctory and no complaints made. Arrived at the station at IC pam.

GENTERAL REM BKS.

Food sufficient for a little more than the needs of the people is being group. The gorden areas have been increased slightly and are being all eared for I expected to find a shortege of food existing, owing to the long period of day weather.

The village people were instructed how to improve their houses and villages, and appeared to be kernly interested. No doubt the inter-village efformation will oper them on their efforts to improve their villages and surroundings.

The health of the people found to be good. Tome cases of your emonget the children, and no other sickness emonget them.

A.R.M. Beniera. 30/8/1086.

[G.P. 67

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

of 1925/26

| *************************************** | BNL | STATION | 1. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATROI | made by o. J. s | tkinson A.R.M. | to |
| - Chism | | | for the purpose of |
| inquiring into report of | alleged murde | r, and for Genera | 1 Purposes |
| Left Station on 2/9/1926 | Return | ned to Station on 3/8/ | 1925 |
| Number of Cerriers employed | N N | fumber of Police taken. | 3 |
| Name of Vessel used and of Office | er in Charge tati | on who leboat A. A. | in to observe |
| Villages visited EMPORTED | J | | |
| A THINGS THE AUTOMOTION | | 100 | |
| | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | The same same same same same same same sam | 3 1 |
| | The state of the s | | 200 |
| the patrol is in a well-known of sent in, a second map is rot is over a route of which part the other places to be added paper—either the size of a half (2) In the body of the report the man houses and the population, as much as possible be noted a | by is to be made for filing district or not. If the pate necessary. A reference that already been included to the previous map. For takes of ruled foolscap or take of the village should is nearly as possible, should reported. | on the station. The map is to to re, is over a route for which a not the previous report will be suff in a map, a suitable sketch shot uniformity the map must occup the size of a whole or double sheet, be followed by the name of the dalso be stated. The customs of the land of the l | or turnished whether map has already been leient. If the patrol lid be sent to enable y one of two sizes of v.C. The number of of the natives should |
| (3) The P 'rol Report is to be encl | | , properly filled in, is to be sent | to the Government |
| . (4) The space below is not to be writ (5) The cost of the patrol must be sh 9987/11.93.—1.800. | Control of the State of the Sta | ovided. | The second |
| Forwarded to the Government Sec | cretery. | | |
| Date7th September.19 | | (0) | 2 |
| | | | |

SIRISIRI, to inquire into report of alleged murder, and for general Furposes.

Thursd y 2nd September.

RONAWAIA. Interpreter and draw, and wrived at Siri Siri am horage at about 5 p.m. v.c. hipssima of numbunumur reported. Immediately began in miries into the report of the elleged murder. As a result of my inquiries. I found that there was no truth in the rumour, the woman had died from Natural Causes (some internal sickness). This was subsequently substantiated by the Rev. J. Hunt, who happened to be in residence at the Mission Station, and who was at the et tion when the woman died in the village. Mr Hunt informed me, that had there been any suspicious circumstances surrounding the death of the woman, he would have immediately reported the matter to me.

Friday 3rd.

inspected some of the village g. rdens.owing to the nature of the country, the people are unable to obtain sufficient area to establish a Communal garden. The gardens are well planted and cared for, and producing sufficient food for the needs of the people. They complain that the bry weather has intersered with the production. Left at about 9 s.m. Encountered squalls and very heavy seas on the return journey. Sought shelter at a place near DARA Village. Owing to low tide, it was impossible to get inside. The boat nearly sw mped, but magged to get sway safely without might p. Arrived back at the station at about 6 p.m.

A.R.M.Boniera. 7/9/1926.

[G.P. 67.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

| And the second s | S1 | ATION. | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| REPORT OF A LATROL made by | F.R. Cawley | A.R.M | to |
| inland villages of daps Vegel Fenir | sellar | | for the purpose of |
| inspecting Trading Site at GIWA as | | | Spiller |
| paying wages D.H.L MOTOPI of TAKE | I-TAKI end gene | rul pat | rol. |
| Left Station on Re | turned to Station or | The state of the s | November |
| 31 | | | 4. |
| Number of Carriers employed | Number of Police | boat to | GAIAWAHAKI F.R.Cawle |
| Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge | Pt. | | and the second |
| Villages visited | The second secon | | una anti- |
| | | | ba ancas |

(1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniform ty the map must occupy one of two sizes of nearer—wither the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.

See District hup.

- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date

Officer in charge of Station.

| Articles. | Quantity taker on | QUANTITIES ISSUED | | | - | | | | Returned. | | Remarks. | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------|-----------|------|----------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Patrol. | Polic | e. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Go | Cost | nent | rett | rned. | Deluaras. |
| Rice | 300 | - | 50 | 20 | 0 - | 250 | | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 | • |
| Bisquits | | | | | | | 220.00 | | | | | 4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1 |
| Meat | 75 | 106 | 12 | 202 2 | 2.00 | 18 | 1.08 | | 8 | 0 | | 3 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 |
| Sugar | 7 | ** | 7 | | - | 4 | | | 1 | 9 | | |
| Tea | 100 1 3 | | 1 | - | - | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| Sosp | 2 | brs | 3 | - | - | 1 6 | - 6 | | | 4 | 1 | hr |
| Торчесо | 35 | Park. | | 18 | 3 | 21 | | 2 | 30 | 9 | 14 | 3 1bs P.N.F. |
| Matches | 1 6 | 02 | 3 | | - | 1 4 | 02 | | | 5 | | |
| Kerosene | | m)3 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 6 | | gal |
| Tents | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Flies | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| Lamps | 8 | 10 × (10 | 100 17 | 1 | 100 miles | 200 | | | | | 3 | |
| Buckets | 3 | as you | | | 20,000 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Kerosene Cans | 1 | P. 10 2 | in the | Salar Sa | | - | | | | | 1 | |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | | - | | | | | | | | - 4 |
| Knives, 18in. | 2 | | | | | The said | | | | | 2 | |
| Knives, other | 9 | | | 8 | 1 | 9 | | | 14 | 3 | | |
| Belts | - | | | | | | 100 | | | | | Constitution Subjects 38 |
| Pouches | | | | 1984 | | | | | | | | |
| Print | | 0) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Twill | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | |
| Beads | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | 5 | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | |
| Axes | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Half Axes | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tomahawks | 4 | | | | | | | | | | * | |
| | | The state of | | | Secretary and | | | | | | 70 | |
| in the state of | | | 1 | 1 | t. | | | | | la s | | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| 1 - 1 | | 1 | | | | TOTAL & | | 9 | 8 | 8 | * | The second second |

NOTE. - When an article such as a tent is issued, but is refurned for future use, the value should not be entered.

Fatrol No. 3A of 1925-6 by F.R. Cawley A.R.M to the imland Villages of Cape Vogel Peninsular N.E.D to BOROVIA (MAIWA Tribe) thence across to MONARI for the purposes of a general patrol.

1925. Nov.9th Left Beniare Station by whaleboat 9.A.M accompanied by A.C's ORERI, ULULOWA, KAURI, & KONOUAT-A also Interpreter DESI and Medical Trainee Robinson GADESO and proceeded to the village of JIWA where land for a Trading site has been applied for by Mr.H.Spiller of Memapi. I proceeded in company with Mr Spiller to the site at the same time measuring the distance from the measurest house to the land from the village approx 510 yds, the application referred to the Resident gistrate of the Division. Inspected the village and pointed out certain improvements that are required in the Village.

GAIAWAWAKI (V.C NEPANANA) and as there was no sea running we were fortunate in being able to land all our gear, this done the whaleboat was sent to the anchorage at SIKI-SIRI where she remained for the night in charge of L/Cpl BIGA.

Enquired from the V.fS that reported as to whether they were had their carriers in readiness for the morning was all/to hand except from the village of GIWA, the V.C being informed of the date when I intended leaving GAIAWANAKI, this matter I will enquire into on my return to Baniara. Camped in the Rest House for the night pointing out to the V.C how same can be improved.

Nov.16th.

Moved off at 7.30 A.M with carriers from the villages of BUKU.SIRI-SIRI, and GAIAWANAKI to the small village of TAKI-TAKI where the next of kin were paid the wages due to MOTOPU D.N.L C/S No.460 Baniara, the road continues on to the village of SIGIRU where the Anglican Mission have a S.S Islander station ed. On the last patrol instructions were given to the V.C to repair the rest house but nothing had been done, the roof was falling in and the floor unsafe to walk on complaints were also made against the V.C for an assault on an elderly woman of the

ace

unt

1

nt

ols

ve?

3ed

sit

P.R.No.3 25/26 (continued) Baniara N.E.D.

Nov 10th village this matter was dealt with in C.N.M and in a separate (con't).

communication dismissal recommended to the Hon G.S. Continued on through the small villages of two to three houses of the SIGIRU people thence open country to the RUABA base camp arriving at 3.30 P.M distance travelled by pedometer from the Coast 15 miles. The V.C reported with his peoplebut only a small supply of native food was available on account of the long continued dry weather. The Rest Houses here need repairing and this the V.C was instructed to put in hand. N.T ROBINSON inspected the village people and reported that no cases needed medical attention.

An early start away to avoid the heat of the day the RUABA was crossed without mishap following its course for some distance over ough shingle, thence the NAUENDOAN creek which was quite dry in many places though where the track turns off to PUMANI we obtained sufficient water for a meal to be prepared for the information of subsequent patrols it might here be mentioned that no further water can be obtained until the PUMANI Creek is reached or at least during the dry part of the year. On the way met several people from PUMANI who had come down to meet us with small parcels of of TAITU as also new houses of recently appointed Councillors continued on to the Village which is situated on a small rise above the river from which it has derived its name.

V.C KAUPA. (BOBBY).

Quite a number of people typical bushmen were awaiting our arrival having come down from what would seem almost impossible places of the GWOIRA Range. One old man brought me a small stone tomahawk but it was by no means a good specimen, I gave him a knife in exchange which pleased him immensely turning it over many times showing it to his people.

Camped in the Rest House for the night and allowed C.I DESJ to visit his village as this is his home.

Nov 12th. Left PUMANI 7 A.M and proceeded to the village of BOROVIA

over well kept roads-the country undulating grass ridges, I found most

of the people away and from enquiries made from those in the village

P.R No. 3 25/26 (Continued) Baniara N.S.B.

the village learned that they went to exchange pigs with the Boy! Eth (Con't). MONARI people. The village consists of five small houses situa ted on a small knoll and with the surroundings clean and in order presented rather a nest appearance. V.C IAKWESI of Pufi District was on a visit to the village and informed me Dr. Allen www. on his way to Baniara .. From BOROVIA followed a native pad over very ridgy grass country the heat being severely felt by the carriers as we passed from one ridge to another without a vestige of shell ter from the heat of the sum and all creeks waterless, we contin ued on to 3 P.F. when at last we came to the BU-IAMI creek in which sufficient water was found for the patrol. Here at this point were all the BOROVIA people in waiting with their pigs, and with the small supply of water available it was taxed to its limit. I was by no means taken by the taste or smell but though the A.C's and carriers were almost famished for a drink I would not let them partake of some until same was treated to precipitate the organic matter. I sus informed that there was no further water until the U-MA-MENT creek was met that on an elevated piece of ground camp was made. The name of the glace was given as NUTA and 15 the place where trading is done between the MAINA and other tribes.

A year early stark away was made this morning to try and avoid the heat as the track grows worse, a few inches wide over the most uninteresting sountry that I have ever seen with grass five and six feet high on each side which access to be a magnet for the sun's rays. Many wallables were disturbed on route all making for the water which we left behind at our camp of last evening at last we descended down into the bed of a dry exceek along which we continued to the village of U-MA-MENI situated off the beaten track and adjoining a creek of the same name, the village consists of 4 small houses and is under the control of the V.C of MONARI. It is the home of ex A.C FUARI?. who was discharged from the A.N.C some years ago for the reason as he stated "that his head went round" this spot might be termed the CASIS as we were able to obtain water and a few seconds from TUARI. Continued on to the village of MONARI

P.R No.3 25/26 Continued Baniara N.E.D.

(Con't)

Robin on GADESO carried out his inspection of the people, but none required medical attention, though many enquiries were made for the medicinos salts" my reply to Robinson's enquiry was rather a difficult one when he wanted to know why these people wanted so much, almost every member was an applicant for a small quantity and as he gave it to them they considered "it WAS good". Continued on to the village of GURU-KWAI-IA and halted for lunch.

A case of elephantiasis was brought forward of long standing but I am afraid it has reached a stage when little could be done.

built crossed the RUABA River to BUEBI thence down the ridge crossed the KUTU which is the one and same river on to the village of IOPARA a small village of three houses, the creeks all being dry we had to retrace our steps and make camp closer to the River.

Sow 14th. Away early continued on to the Villago of U-ISAPU, by a long circultous track escasing again the RUABA River to the rest house which is the best I have yet seen on patrol, the heat here was intense and I decided to remain during the middle of the day, the V.C A-TU - a very intelligent man informed me that it is many years since the rains have been so late, continued on later by a well kept road to the village of MAPONA of five houses, all the people were away on a wallaby hunt and the village presented a decreed apparamee. A short distance from the village a site was selected and camped for the night only a limited supply of water available. The V.C of DAUAKEKIKERI reported during the evering with some of his people with a few bunches of bananas, which were very small owing to the absence of rain.

Nov 15th. Left camp 7.A.M and comminued on to the abovementioned V.C's village where the Anglican Mission have a Teacher stationed he told me that it was the intention of the Mission to remove to a better sit as the land adjoining was unsuitable for the growing of any native food.

P.R. No. 3 25/26 Continued Baniara N. E.D.

Nev. 15th (Con't). Continued on over a well kept road to the village of KUKUIA and on a site near the AWITAPU Creek made camp.

Nov.16th. Away from Camp 7 A.M proceeded to the Coast crossing the AWITAPU Creek by a wire suspension bridge, this bridge needs repair with new wire which will be put in hand by A.C's from the Station .

Passed on through small garden sites and met A.C MORA-RI who had been despatched by L/Cpl BIGA to inform me that Dr.Allen had arrived by whaleboat from Cape Nelson yesterday.

Crossed over by cance to the Station and L/Cpl BIGA reported all well during my absence.

General Romarks.

The people of the small inland villages have done good work in keeping their roads in order considering the distance between the villages. The health of the people has been good, no cases requiring Medical attention were brought under notice.

Rain is badly wanted through out the whole District, in plac where gardens have been made the crops have been almost burned out.

Asst Resident Magistrate.

H. B. D.

PATROL REPORT.

4. 25-26.

Beniaro STATION. REPORT OF A PATROL made by Lenapi District Villages F.R. Cawley A.R.M for the purpose of Medical inspection by Dr. Luta November 20th November Left Station on Returned to Station on _ 111 o fboat's crew Number of Carriers employed_ Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge Virlages visited The Patrol Report is to be encle 2 in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.

(5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date

Den r in charge of Station.

Report of a Patrol by F.R.Cawley A.R.W in company with Dr.Allen to the MENAPI District villages for the purpose of examining patients at Menapi Anglican Mission, and inspection of villages.

1925. v 20th.

12

Left the Station o A.Mm by whaleboat with A.C's as crew and proceeded to the anglican mission Station at Monapi which is in charge of Murse Waldron. Dr. Allen carried out an examination of the patients which were being treated all of whom were progressing favourably, splendid results being obtained by the use of "914".

I inspected the school and was somewhat surprised at the progress made especially by the younger children in simple arithmetic and reading from short sentences from an elementary primer. After lunch proceeded to the village of ThruTuTuANA where several cases were brought forward and treatment suggested to Unres Waldren by Dr. Allen, continued on to POREGAREJARE a small constal village where also an examination was made of several cases.

The villages were all clean and tidy and a new rest house has been built at MENAPL. Returned to the Station at 6 P.M.

General Remarks.

work and of treating cases that are brought to her, was her efforts hive been rewarded in clearing up old standing cases of chronic ulcers and yews by the "914" treatment.

I informed Mursa waldron that I shall only be too pleaser to assist her in any way that the good work may be continued.

Asst Resident Magistrate

Beniara M. H. D.

PATROL REPORT.

5 . 25/26

REPORT OF A PATROL made by P.R. Cavley A.R.H to

BOIAMAI Dist Villages thence inland to Upper KUTU for the purpose of

general inspection of villages & prespecting several of the

Creeks of the above Districts.

Left Station on 3/12/25 Returned to Station on 14/12/25

Number of Carriers employed 29 Number of Police taken 4 (Med Asst 1).

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge Phalebout Mo.12 (F.R. Cawley part only

Villages visited BOIANAI (District) to Siri-Siri, GAIAWAHAKI, TAKI-TAKI,

Sigiru, GWADA-GWADA (Upper KUTU) TAHARUGU, thence 311 Coastal Villages BUKU to Station.

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sant in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

9242/12.21.—2.000

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 21.12.25.

Officer in charge of station.

| Articles. Quantity taken on | | | QUANTITI | ES ISSUEI | AND VALU | E | D | Pde |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Articles. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Covernmen Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 200 | 40 | 260 | | 200 | 8 10 | 0 | |
| Biscuits | 12 1bs | 4 | | • | 12 | 4 | 0 | |
| les Fish | 12 " | 12 | | | 12 | 6 | 0 | |
| Sugar | 2 " | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| ea | 2" | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| oat | 2 brs | 2 | - | | 2 brs | | 7 | |
| 'obacco | 15 1bs | .1 11 | 8 17 | 1 | 12 15 | 91 14 | 0 3 be | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| latches | 1 doz | 7 | 5 | | 1 doz | , | .0 | |
| Gerosene | 1 gal | | | V - | 1 gal | 2 | 0 | |
| ents | 1 | | 1 | - | | | 1 | 1 |
| lies | 2 | | | | | | 3 | 1 damaged |
| amps | 3 | (N. 180.) | | | | | 3 | 1 broken |
| uckets | 3 | esc amp | | | | | 8 | |
| erosene Cans | \. | | | | | | | |
| nives & Sheaths | | 2,000 | | | | | | |
| nives, 18in. | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| nives, other | 3 | | | | | | 3 | <u>√6</u>]. |
| elts | | | | | | | | |
| ouches | | -/ | | | | | | |
| rint | | _/. | | | | | | |
| wil! | 25 | | | | | | | |
| andkerchiefs | - | | | | | | | |
| eads | | | | + 1- | | | 1 | |
| lirrors | /- | | | a | | | | ~ |
| xes | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| alf Axes | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| omahawks | 2 | 7 | | | | | 3 | |
| | 11. | | | | | | | |
| | | | *** | | | | | |
| 75 // | 1 | | | | TOTAL £ | | - | 1 |

NOTE.—When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for feture use, the value should not be entered.

Report of a Patrol made by F.R. Cawley A.R.M Baniara H.H.B to the BOIANAI District villages to GAIANANAKI, Goodenough Bay thence inland to the Upper KUTU and TAKAFUGA Villages for the purpose of a general patrol and examining the various watercourses for the presence of minerals.

1925.

Tuesday, Dec. 8th. Left Baniara Station 10.A.M by Nc.12 whaleboat acrompanied by the following A.C's (LULOWA, KILAU, KAURI, L.C MAGINAP, and Med Trainee Robinson very little wind across the Bay until 2 P.M when a strong blow came up from the S.E with heavy seas, this was met by 4 P.M by a thunderstorm and heavy rain which compelled us to reef our sails but we made BOIAMAI anchorage safely by 5.30. P.M. After a change called on Rev'd C.W.Light who is in charge of the Anglican Mission Station. Camped in Rest House for the night.

Wednesday Dec 9th. Sent the whaleboat on to pick me up at MUSARA while I visited all the villages of the BOIANAI District, and attend to matters brought forward for attention. Mr.Light informed so that there were 25 girls and 54 boys in residence while 162 were attending school, it is the intention of the Mission when funds will permit to establish a technical school and I think with what material is available the scheme should be very successful.

Continued on through the vi) ages which were very clean well kept, and houses in good order a credit to the V.C's and people. The whaleboat had duly arrived and proceeded to the village of NAKARA V.C ROROBANI where a halt was made for lunch.

the Rest House here which was beyond repair was ordered to be pulled down and a new house to be built. Later left for SIRI-SIRI and arrived at 6 P.M in drenching rain, camped in the Missior School house for the night, the Rev'd John Hunt who is in charge of this Station is away at present on furlough. During the evening L/Opl 7 /A arrived and informed me that he had brought carriers from GIV and were waiting at Galawanaki as instructed.

Thursday Dec 10th

seas got up we moved off at 6 A.M and sefet landed all our

P.R No.5 25/26. N.R. Cawley A.R.M N. H.D continued.

Thursday Des 10th (con't)

gear, with all swage tied up we left GAIAWAMAKI 8.30 con't)
A.M and continued on through the small village of TAKI-TAKI,
roads in gamy places well under water, arrived at SIGINU, noom
and proceeded a chort distance on to GOURA where camp was made
only in time to emaps a heavy thunderstorm.

Friday. Dec 21th. An early start away from comp and proceeded via the KUBU Greek, for some distance and from where the track leads off ever ridge an undulating carried out several prospects but with poor results only one or two specks of gold being found from many dishes washed, though this part might be further examined during a dry period of the year. A long climb was then commenced from the creek to the top of the ridge and a very fine view of the murround ing country obtained, along this ridge we continued for some time until we met the dwaladwalla track over very ridgy country; when some time on this track I heard of a conversation in reference to a village named BIRIKA but from patrol reports with me I am unable to identify the name, the village is said to be situated about a day from the junctice of the KUBU Greek and is known to Albert MOSIGUA Counciller of BOGHA, the village has been noted and will be visited when a patrol nexts visits this part of the District.

on over fairly level country crossing and re-crossing many creeks and running strongly mm it was plainly seen that we were in for a very wet trip, we were not long on the track when we fully realised our anticipations for the rain came down in sheets, but as the village was but a few hours away we kept moving and arrived at GWADAGWADA 5 P.M. and camped in a dance house, and food very scarce.

Saturday Dec 18th.

All gear being saturated with water and rains of yesterday
I decided to try and get some dry with the morning san, and to
purchase some native food. Leaving the Camp in charge of A.C
ULULULOWA I proceeded along a native track in a Southerly direction
with a view of prospecting the many small creeks, and though the

P.R.No.5 25/26. F.R. Cawley A.R.H. N. H.D (continued).

Paturday Dec 12th greater part of the day was spent in various directions and with good experienced boys whom I had previously arranged with to accompany me nothing of any interest or value was found.

Sunday Dec 18th

Away from Camp 6 A.M a long climt is commenced over the rangewhich was crossed at 9 A.M. thence to the village of KAITETE. a small village but very clean and judging by the type of these people they are very much more industrious than those we have proviously visited for miles round on the various hill mides could be seen extensive cultivation of years, sweet potatoes, bananas, corn & etc. the Chief of the village told me that they had been having a very hard time, their first sowings being all spoilt with heavy rains which rotted the vines, then a very dry time, which dried up everything, their present crops are now secure, and should do weil, thence to NOWAI-IAVI & KOYOFI and TAMARUOU, these villages known as the TAMARUGU District are under the control of a Councillor and much creat is due to the excellent condition of the roads and villages, after lunch descended and followed the REGITA Creek in many places difficult and dangerous places to negotiate, at one stage it is a climb up almost a straight face of cliff, with nothing to hold on to except the pieces of projecting rock, the carriers and A.C's were no more pleased than myself when we got safely through, in the dry season it is usual to follow the water through the sorge but if the water is running strongly there is no other alternative route than as above mentioned.

At 2 P.N we came to a point where the OBATA creek junctions wi the REGITA and several prospects were carried out, the formation of country in this vicinity presents a much better field. Mr atkinson made several prospects of this creek samples of wash and stone being forwarded for examination and I hope when weather condition are more favourable further samples will be obtained and forwarded

Continued on the track leading through the old village of SIKARA thanse following the TAVI Greek to GAIAWAHAKI arriving at 4 P.M. Camped in the rest house for the night and I was pleased see that the alterations pointed out on my last visit had been completed and now though small is comfortable.

P.R No. 5 25/26 F.R. Cawley A.R.H H. M.D (Continued.

kontay Dec 14th. Left GAIAMARAKI 8 A.M and continued along the Goast to BUKU villages all in order and well kept, thence to KOIAPIGERA & Mission Station is here maintained by the Anglican Mission with a S.S. islanr in charge 36 in attendance at School.

need re-decking with came, each village responsible being informed that this work must be left in hand as it is the principal thorea ghfare along the Coust and each of these streams are badly infested with crocodiles, arrived at Station 5 P.M.

L/Col Bigs informed me that during my absence two boats with mails had called, as also Mr.E. Coatley on a recruiting trip.

General Remarks.

the roads through the inland districts considering the heavy rains showed signs of all being well kept, especially when the distance between villages is taken into consideration and the few people which constitute same.

Robinson GARMO curried out his duties in attending to those requiring attention and several cases of yaws will be sent into the Station for treatment by Nurse Waldron A.Mission.

It is my intention to further instruct two boys of GIWA Village in simple methods of prospecting, so that when they go away hunting or my visiting other parts of the District, a few tools and a prospecting lish will be no load to carry, and may reward them some day in their laboure, both these lade whom I have known for some years are very keen have had much experience with miners on various fields of the Territory.

Native food was very scarce, but with the recent rains their crops should do well.

Asut Resident Magistrate

Maniara N. B. J.



8

PATROL REPORT.

5. 25/26.

| Baniara | STATION. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATROL made by F. Ca.A | to |
| the Taxable villages of the N.E coast | for the purpose of |
| Cullecting Mative Texes, Paying Farily Bonn | uses and matters in |
| connection with general trol. | |
| Left Station on 1st Feby '26. Returned to St | ation on 15th Peby '26. |
| Number of Carriers employed 5 Boats' crew Number of | of Police taken 3, U.I. Med tra |
| Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge The lede | No.12. F.R. Cawley A. R.M. |
| Villages visited from Baniara to the boundary | |
| as per enclosed report. | |
| | |
| | |
| (1) A sketch map of the listrict patrolled should accompany the report, s of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the stather patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous is over a route of which part has alread, here included in a map, the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity paper, here the size of a half-sheet of ruled fooiscap or the size | ation. The map is to be furnished whether a route for which a map has area dy been us report will be sufficient. If the patrol a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the map must occupy one of two sizes of |
| of the report the name of the village should be followed as and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be st as much as possible be noted and reported. | by the name of the V.C. The number of |
| (3) The Patcol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly fit becretary immediately after each patrol. | lled in, is to be sent to the Government |
| (4) The space below is not to be written in. | |
| (5) The cost of the carrol must be shown within, in the space provided. | |
| 9247(12.21.—2,000) | |
| Forwarde? to the Sovernment Secretary. | (in) of |
| Date 2/2/26. | Strutor. |
| | Officer in charge of station. |
| | |

| - Articles | | | | ES ISSUEI | AND VALU | 1 | Potumod | D |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 200 | 100 | 200 | - | 200 | 2 10 0 | | |
| Biscuits | 20 | 16 | 10 | - | 20 11 | | | |
| Meat | 12 1 | bs 1: | 8 | - | 12 | 9 0 | | |
| Fish Sugar | 6 | 6 11 | 9 - | - | 6 | 3. 3 | | |
| Tea | 25 " | 2 | 2 | - | 1/_ | . 1 9 | | 200 |
| Soap | 2. 528 | Cbr | | | | " | | |
| Tobacco * | | s 1. 1b | | 2 11 | s 15 1 | 2 2 6 bs | 3 lbs | (Inc P.N.P) |
| Matches | 1 dos | 8 b. | 8 4 | - | 1 de : | 10 | | 1 2110 |
| Kerssene | 12 80 | 1 2 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 10 | . > | |
| Pents | | - | | | | | | |
| Files | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Lamps | 3 | | - | | | | 3 | |
| Buchets | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Kerosene Cans | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Knives & Sheaths | • | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | • | | | | | | | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Belts | • | | * | Sq | | | | |
| Pouches | | | • | | | | | |
| rint | • | | | | | | | |
| will | 3 yds | | | | 3 yas | 6 0 | | |
| Iandkerchiefs | 4 | | | | | 1 8 | | |
| leads | - | | | | | | | |
| Iirrors | 4 | | | | | 4 8 | | |
| xes | - | | | | | | | |
| alf Axes | - | | | | | | | |
| omahawks | - | 1/1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1/2 | | |
| | 1 | | | | TOTAL & | 6 10 8 | | |

Potrol Report by F.R.Cawley A.R.M to the Northern Boundary of the Braiara Dist N.E. 5 for the surpose of a general patroland the collection of Native Taxes.

1926.

Monday, All in readiness to move off by Station whaleboat No.12 1st Feby.

when "Sail O"! was sounded at 11 A.M., this proved to be the Mission A.K "Maclaren King" making for Baniara so I decided to await her arrival. By mean she was anchored at the wharf and the Captain kindly offered to take us in tow, which I was pleased to accept and thenkhim for his kindness. We moved off by 12.30 with a boats' crew from the Bogadoga villages with Cpl DAGUNA, A.C's ORARI, and DORONO, also A.C MU-I-VESI who vill/from MUKAWA by whaleboat owned by local natives on route to Goodenough Isid E.D on one month's re-engagement leave promised to him an transfer to this detachment.

Called at Memapi to land mail or sentinued on to MUKAWA and after a short stay proceed to eanohor at MAIKERA for the night,

This is an ideal anchorage safe from all weathers, but the passage is difficult an account of the many reefs that a best has to wind through. Rained heavily during the night,

Puesday Away by 6.30 A.M we ran into very rough weather that it was almost impossible to see (w distance ahead, I has taken an extra precaution before leaving to make fest another line, as the weather is always bad in this vicinity at this time of the year, by it. A.M. the rain cleared and the Sydney Islands picked up. By noon we were off the village of KEWANASAPA where I transhipped to the whaleboat and pulled to the village landing at 2 P.M a strong surf running, all so ely ashere proceeded to the Rest House and camped for the right.

along the Coast themse via the MOIBIRY River to the old village of the same name. The people of this village together with those of WOIAWAN now comprise the coastal village of KEWANASAPA, continued on along a track overgrown with grass ten feet high, at one time this was kept inerder to the boundary of the MOITU people but as there are no people now residing there it has consequently become over grown and the distance is too great for the MOITU people who have their own section of the main road to keep inorder. Arrived at

Patrol Report No. 25/26 Banisma M.E.D (Contt).

the village of MOITU or KWAGIRA 2.30 P.M in dremohing rain V.C RUADA.

The rain cleared towards evening and a commencement was made to collect the Native Tax, and pay the Farily Bonus. After a few payments of the bonus had been paid, to those entitled to sume others came along and requested payment to be made for the "addition" since last visit, they were informed when the number of their families equalled those to whom payment was made, they would also receive their payment, this caused a good deal of amusement, and one woman who was somewhat annoyed at the remarks of the other women, hurled a stick at one, with a remark which was interpreted "he will pay no next year" I replied by telling her that if there were two additions he would receive an extra shilling II Camped in the rest house for the night.

The cocomit planting adjoining, an account of the absolute of lime the trees are not doing so well as those on the coast, and although their progress is slow they will in time give a small yield, returned by the name way arriving at KEWAHASAPA 2 P.M. found the whaleboat safely at anchor. A small supply of Native Food brought in during my absence.

Priday Noved off by 7 A.M and continued on having to keep a long 5th.

Way out on account of the low tide by 4 P.M we were off KNIEIMAGA

Creek proceeding up same for a short distance and camped in the

To rest house. A small coconut planting has been made here, but the trees

seem somewhat backward in growth, the name given to this place is
MEDINA and is the centre of the WAMSIA villages. There is no V.C
incre and the place is looked after by an ex member of the A.W.C.

A commencement was made to collect the native taxes, and
oth.
in cases where arrears were noted of past years these were adjusted
by receipts of time expired natives under C/S, in one or two cases
there were absentees, but these I learned had arranged to work casus—
lly in the District and in due course their tax will be paid.

During the afternoon baking the advantage of a fair wind we proceeded to POSA-POSA harbour, on to the village of PEM a small village at the head of same we were camped for the night in a small rest house which the local people had built, we arrived somewhat late and I would suggest that this place be made during the afternoon as the place

Poby 6th (Con't) which is low lying is swarming with mosquitoes.

Sunday. The day was spent in camp washing clothes and drying sails 7th.

and matters in connection with native taxation.

Monday 8th. An early start was delayed until mid-day on account of hervy rain when we moved off to the village of KARUASI water the control of V.C Potern an old man who seems to take but little interest in his village or his people, as soon as a suitable man can be obtained the retirement of recommended. Tax collected and bonus paid to those entitled to same.

Puesday 9th. Before moving off pointed out to the people improvements to be carried out in respect to their roads and houses as also to re-roof the Rost-house and A.N.C Barracks, and repair the bridge leading through the mangrove to the landing, if these instruction are not carried out at the time of next visit action to be taken under the N.R.O. Left by 8.30 for the village of TAPIO at the head of a small bay but as the surf was running too strongly proceeded up a small creek and anchored. The village is without a V.C and the people had done good work in building rest houses on the beach to which the stores were carried from the whaleboat.

After Lyng a commencement was made to collect the texes. and one or two defaulters who were absent from the village after being duly warmed will be dealt with later, there is no reason for the non-payment of taxes by people of this village, the Chief informed me that he had told them to await my arrival, but they informed him "that they were going into the bush" . In paying the Family boms a case was brought to my notice where the Mother claimed in respect to a native of a non-taxable village for the reason that he, the boy's father who is still living, had given to boy to her to"feed? and when he was old enough he was to be returned to his village, it is only by carefully checking the names on the Bonus Card, with the consus, and then with the children of the claimant that these errors can be located, another case was that of a mative whose name has been recorded on the Comsus and allested his Register No. but the name of the native nor his own to anyone of the village, it is possible that

oth he was on a visit to the village when the consus was taken att). and later entered into Contract of Service as his Register No. is endorsed accordingly. Full particulars together with names and villages will form a separate communication to the Director of Native Tamtion. During the afternoon inspected the village and reads which were quite in order a much more satisfactory state of affairs than at KARUASI. Hative Food is somewhat scarce owing to the adverse conditions prevailing towards the end of last year, the banama is the staple food and the people have only sufficient for their can requirements.

Coveral applications were made for the position of V.C of the village but further enquiries will be made before a recument dation is forwarded.

Wednesday 10th.

Left early against me a strong breeze and seas from the S.E and arrived at the MUKAWA anchorage a little after mid-day.

A comfortable rest house and A.N.C Barracks have recently been built by the people, inspected the village which was found to be in order. Called on the Rev'd Mr Tomilson and later commenced the collecting of taxes until 6 P.M. During the evening discussed various matters with Mr.Tomilson and mail prepared for the "Mac-laren King" due to-merrow in reply to mail forwarded by L/Col Biga from the Station.

Thursday At MUKAWA tax collecting and the payment of the Family
11th.
Bonus. "Maclaren King" arrived during the afternoon with passengers
for Samarai including Mrs wurth of Buma, also Mr & Mrs Hall of the
Angliean Kission of Zhoko who are leaving the Territory on account

The road from the beach to the top of the hill is in a very bad state and this will be put in order under the supervision of an M.C.O from Baniars.

Priday Proceeded on to the BOGA-BOGA District villages of the 12 th.
ARI tribe where many and people of the surrounding villages were salving to pay their taxes. These people may be considered the "fishermen" of the District as it is very seldom they go out without bringing in a good supply of fish, knowing that I would be at their

Ratrol Report Ho.6. 25 /26 Baniara N.R.D (Con't).

Friday village to-day they had in readiness a fine samply of 12th (Con't).

Tish of many varieties which was much appreciated by all.

Camped in the Rest House for the might the verandah of which the V.C was instructed to renew, as also timbers of the A.N.C Barracks.

Saturday 13th. Left for the IASI-IASI District villages under the control of Eric VIVANI, and all taxes collected by mid-day as also information required by the Director in reference to Bonus payments made last year, it was found in one case that although a roman had four children they were not by the same husband, and consequently the amount paid has been refunded, (particulars by separate communication). Continued on to the WARUBU villages arriving furing the afternoon.

A considerable amount of difficulty was experienced at this village with the people of the villages of NAWABANAKI and MAKANAKA in reconciling the ages of the census with those of the people, a "live man" as V.C is required here to take the place of the present man who seems to know very little of the movements of his people, and seems to spend most of his time on the verandah of his house.

Camped in the rest house for the night.

di 4th.

Continued tax collecting and the payment of bonuses until 11 A.M when we moved off for KERIKERIKONA. We were not long on the way when we were caught in a heavy squall but we safely made KERIKERIKONA where I decided to anchor for the night.

Onder favourable conditions it would be possible with emeanly start from WABUBU to make NEWAPI in one day. .

Monday 15th.

Left for LORARA and inspected the whaleboat the property of the Boga-Boga people which Mr. Garstang promised to repair. but as he is now with the Vogel Oil Coy, other arrangements will have to be made, taxes collected when we moved off for far KOKOBUISA thence on to Monagi, all taxes paid but one case of bonus payment deferred, called on Nurse Waldren, also Mr. Spiller and later left for Baniara arriving at 10 P.M.

L/Cpl BIGA handed me a mail from the "GILIGILI" which had

Fatrol Report Mo.6. 25 /26 Bariara M.E.D (con't).

called at the Station during my absence.

domarka.

Rough seas and keavy rains were met with on the petrol and a word of praise is due to the natives of the Bega Bega District in the may in which they hundled the wholeboat emongst the reefs and corol patches off the H.E Coast .

With regard to the whaleboat of the Boga Boga people I have asked the daptain of the "queenseliffe" if he would take some to Samural to be repaired, this he has promised to do if the whaleboat is brought to Banders and with this object in view I have explained to the captain the means of effecting temporary repairs for the best to be brought to the Station .

I was somewhat surprised at the number of cases of yaws smongst the people of the MUKAWA District especially the small children the perents of whom were instructed to take to Monapi for treatment by Hurse Waldren of the Anglican Mission who has a supply of Meonalvarson.

Native Taxes collected amounted to Family Bonness paid .

Asst Resident Magistrate

Beniaro N.B.D.

PATROL REPORT.

57.ATION NUMBER.
7. 25/26.

| | s Bana in | 012 | ATION. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | ATROL made by | | to |
| Belalki, thence all | illop to segolity i | navood Bey | for the purpose of |
| Collecting Hative Te | wee, purchase of 1 | and at GIWA. | Mearents for espent |
| and general patrol. | | | |
| Left Station on Peter | 17th '86 Return | ed to Station on | Toby Cind. |
| Number of Carriers employe | ed5 (Bonta row) N | Number of Police to | aken 4. 6. C. Interpre |
| Name of Vessel used and of | Officer in Charge | lobost Ro.12. | Total of the Asia |
| Villages visited As per | e enclosed report. | | |
| | | | |
| Soil | District Map. | * | |
| Salari da Araba da Ar | | | |
| (1) A sketch map of the di | strict patrolled should accompany t | he report, showing, as nea | arly as possible, the positions |
| the patrol is in a we sent in, a second ma is over a route of wh the other phaces to be paper—either the size (2) In the body of the report houses and the popular in a week sent in a second with the patrol is a second with the patrol is in a week sent in a week sent in a second with the patrol is in a week sent in a second with the patrol is in a week sent in a second with the patrol is in a week sent in a second with the patrol is in a week sent in a second with the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week sent in a second make the patrol is in a week second make the patrol is in a week second make the patrol is in a week second make the patrol is in a second make the patrol is in | pil-known district or not. If the part is not necessary. A reference to nich part has already been included a added to the previous may. For se of a half-sheet of ruled acolscape of the name of the village should lation, as nearly as possible, should | g on the station. The matter is over a route for what the previous report will in a map, a suitable sk uniformity the map must or the size of a whole or the followed by the name | up is to be furnished whather nich a map has already been be sufficient. If the patrol etch should be sent to enable st occupy one of two sizes of double sneet. |
| the patrol is in a we sent in, a second ma is over a route of what the other places to be paper—either the size. (2) In the body of the rero houses and the populas much as possible. (3) The Patr Report is to | pil-known district or not. If the part is not necessary. A reference to nich part has already been included a added to the previous may. For or of a half-sheet of ruled a colscap of the name of the village should lation, as nearly as possible, should be noted and reported. | g on the station. The matrol is over a route for what the previous report will in a map, a suitable ske uniformity the map musor the size of a whole or be followed by the name i also be stated. The cu | up is to be furnished whather nich a map has already been be sufficient. If the patrol etch should be sent to enable st occupy one of two sizes of double sneet. of the V.C. The number of astoms of the natives should |
| the patrol is in a we sent in, a second ma is over a route of what the other places to be paper—either the size (2) In the body of the report houses and the populas much as possible | sil-known district or not. If the part is not necessary. A reference to nich part has already been included a added to the previous man. For we of a half-sheet of ruled acolscap of the name of the village should lation, as nearly as possible, should be noted and reported. The been closed in this jacket, which, y after each patrol. | g on the station. The matrol is over a route for what the previous report will in a map, a suitable ske uniformity the map musor the size of a whole or be followed by the name i also be stated. The cu | up is to be furnished whather nich a map has already been be sufficient. If the patrol etch should be sent to enable st occupy one of two sizes of double sneet. of the V.C. The number of astoms of the natives should |
| the patrol is in a we sent in, a second ma is over a route of what the other places to be paper—either the size (2) In the body of the rero houses and the populas much as possible (3) The Patrage Report is to Secrary immediatel (4) The space below is not | sil-known district or not. If the part is not necessary. A reference to nich part has already been included a added to the previous man. For we of a half-sheet of ruled acolscap of the name of the village should lation, as nearly as possible, should be noted and reported. The been closed in this jacket, which, y after each patrol. | g on the station. The matrol is over a route for who the previous report will in a map, a suitable skuniformity the map musor the size of a whole or be followed by the name it also be stated. The cuproperly filled in, is to | up is to be furnished whather nich a map has already been be sufficient. If the patrol etch should be sent to enable st occupy one of two sizes of double sneet. of the V.C. The number of astoms of the natives should |

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | | QUANTITIES ISSUED AND VALUE. | | | | | Returned. | Remarks. |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------------|---------|-------------|----|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arvicios. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Go | Cosé. | | |
| Rice | 800 | 50 | 50 | 20 | 120 | | 110 | 0 80. | |
| Biscuits | 15 1 | bis 7 | 8 | - | 15 | | 7 | 6 | |
| Meat | 10 | . 5 | 5 | - | 10 | | 6 | 9 | |
| Sugar | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | | 2 | 9 | |
| Геа | . 2 | . 4 | Ŷ | - | 2 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | |
| Soap | 2 br | , 1 | 1 | | 8 b | 13 | 1 | | |
| Tobacco | 8 15 | 8 1 15 | 9 31 | 00 2 | 100 S | | 15 | 81 | be (incl relief |
| Matches | B13 | , | | | • | | - | | |
| Kerosene | 2 601 | | | | | | 1 : | 3 | |
| <u> Pents</u> | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Flies | 2 | 10000000 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Lamps | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | 1000 |
| Buckets | 3 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| Kerosene Cans | 3 | | | | | | | -1 | 7 11 11 11 11 11 |
| Knives & Sheaths | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | • ' | |
| Knives, 18in. | • | | | | - | | | | |
| Knives, other | • | 200 | | | - | | | | |
| Belta | | 3/ | | | - | | | | |
| Pouches | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | |
| Print . | 1 y | ds | * | | 23 7 | Is | 22 | 0 | |
| Twill Red | 5 26 | | | | 3 | | 12 | 0 | |
| Handkerchiefs | 5 | | | | . 3 | | 2 | 8 | |
| Beads | - | | | | - | | | | |
| Mirrors | 3 | | | | 3 | | 8 6 | 5 | |
| AMERICAN AND COMMENT | . 2 | | 4 | 2000 | 2 | | 3 (| 2 | |
| Half Axes | | | | | | | | | |
| Tomahawks | 1 | | | | 1 | | 3 8 | 3 | The state of the s |
| outh organ | 1 2 | 0 | | | 1 | | 2 | • | |
| | No. | 1 | | 1873 | | | | 4 9 7 | |
| | men. | | | 1000 | TOTAL & | 4 | 13 4 | 0 | |

NOTE. - When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered.

ratrol Roport by F.R.Cawley A.P., F.D.D th BOISMAI thence all villages of Collingwood Bay for the purpose of Collecting Native Taxes, purchase of land at GIWA and matters in connection with the Vogel (Papus) Petroleum Coy Ltd.

1926.

Wednesday. Feby 17th. Left Baniara by Station Rhaloboat Bo-12 accompanied by Gpl Dacuna.A.C's ORERI & KAURI, C. r Alex LARAMA with boats' orew from Boga-Boga villages at 11 A.M. and proceeded with a favourable wind erriving at BOIAHAI 5 P.M.

had proceeded to Semarai by the "Maclaren King" to receive modical attention as for some time past he had not been in the best of health. Hr.Peer place was not well when the best left for Samarai but he thought his condition did not warrent leaving the Station, but on my arrival it was soon his condition was serious and that he should receive medical attention as early as possible. During the night him Light called me as he was in great pain and seemed to be sinking. Het fomentalisms were immediately applied to the seat of the trouble, and by morning he was easier, and I decided to send him by the Station whaleboat to the Mission Hospital at Doguna where he would receive attention by the Fursing Staff.

Thursday. Feby 18th which considering the crow had to row all the way, and back again was a record trip. Hurse Townsond advised that Mr.Peel arrived safely. During the day inspected the BOLAHAI villages which are a credit to the people. In my way my attention was called to one of the Councillors who was very ill but I regret that he died shortly after my arrival. It appears that some few days are abe a considerable quantity of white-bait, which if eaten in large quantities caused intestinal tradition; if remedies are immediately applied the patient concrally recovers but procumenta supervened in this case which in my epinion was the cause of deal

Petrol Report No.7 25/26 Baniara H.N.D.

BOTAMAI district villages will have to remain in abeyence for the present as the new'd C.W.R'ght is custodism for the tasks of those villages. After lunch continued on to the villages on route to the SIMI Siri encharage. Hear the village of NUA several new houses were noticed in course of construction and I was informed that after my last visit the people of GUMMA decided to move down to the Coast from their old site on she mountains. A census of this village will be taken as soon as the people settle down at present they are somewhat timid. Comped in the Mission house for the night. Raining heavily all night.

Saturday

Tames collected and noved on to GAIAWANAKI where all the Feby 20th.

People were waiting in readiness to pay their tames, moved on to AUWARI EURU just in time to escape a heavy dranching, the rest house was almost falling to pieces but with the aid of a fly managed to keep out the rain during the night. The V.C who is a very old man desired to resign in preference to his son. I informed him that the selection of a satisable man would be left to the Councillors and people of his village, who informed me that they would discuss the matter and advise me later.

Left BURD LL. A.M and arrived at GIVA 4 P.M the instruction given or last patrol to the V.C in reference to the Rest Howe have been carried out, and when the A.N.C Barracks are completed a ruch needed improvement will be made to the village. Taxes collected till 6 P.M when I called on the Hanager of the Vogel(Papua) Patrole: Coy Ltd when various matters were discussed in connection with their play of operations. A rpad has been made for a distance of never miles towards the bore site and telephonic communication has been established from the head of the road to the coast.

boys' houses have been built (temporary) and at a site pointed out to the Hanager a latrice over the salt water was ordered to be buil

Trading sites have been applied for here by this Company and by Mr Spiller of Menepi, and arrangements will be made in the morning to said one the last to be the owner is willing to sell)mdsy 22nd. completed tax collecting in the paying of the Femily Borns, the commenced to investigate the different claimants to the land red red to yesterday, she were medily has younger mon of the village.

These plaiments were led by an ex A.C MANUSIDA, but 11 was rather a surprise when I refer to the matter to the elect man of a A and surrounding villages who stated that they had no claim whatever, the land originally belonged to the "Pichting Chief MATAGION and on his death went to KARMPILL, who died a few years ago land then become the property of his son Incian ARIO, whom all agreed was the rightful owner of the land. With Lucien ARIO, the V.C. Cpl Pacific, I proceeded to the land and asked him to point out the "marks" which he was willing to soll, which done I proceeded cound the boundary and by prismatic coop as marked out the kund, transfers will in the course be proposed and forwarded to the Ron' the Sov't Secretary. Esturned to GIVA and executed Warrants Ros. 155 to 155 forwarded by the Recident Maglatrate T.D for the apprehension of natives under Contract of Service to McCampbell Campacit.

Left during the afformoon and serived Bankers 6 P.M.

Canara) Remarks.

Most of the toxable natives were on this patrol able to pay their taxes, many availing themselves of the opportunity of oursel work with the Vogel Petroleum Coy. It is the intention of the Company to move inlend to EURUFA when the read has been completed and there to erect permanent build into for the Stoff and natives attached to the Company.

Parces collected mented to 259-10-0. Roman payments 23-15-0.

Acot hesitant Engletrate.

PATROL REPORT.

8. 25/26.

| | | 73.04.77.7 00.7 | 6 |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| | W. C. W. C. CONTROL OF THE PERSON WHEN THE PER | CALCULATION CONTRACTOR | **** |
| - | | | |

STATION.

| REPORT OF A PATROL made by F.R. Cawley A.B.M. BOIANAI thence villages to Restorn Boundary Inspection of villages, proing wages to Delatives D.N. | for the purpose of |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| for ececution, collecting native taxes and paying Family | |
| Left Station on 16th March Returned to Station on 20 Number of Carriers employed 6 Beats Crew Number of Police taken | |
| Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge haloboat Mo.12. Villages visited as per enclosed report. | . Onwley |
| | |

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as pearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which a part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a balf-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the rame of the v.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the pat.ol must be shown within, in the space provided.

2242/12.21.-2,000

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 23/3/26.

Officer in charge of station.

aulol.

| | | - M. M. | QUANTIT | IES ISSUE | D AND VALU | TE. | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------|
| * Articles. * | Quantity taken on Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government | Returned. | Remarks. |
| | 100 | 25 | 65 | 4 | | Cost. | | |
| Rice | - | | | | 100. | | 10 | ~ |
| Biscuits | 20 | 6. | 14 | | 20 | 10 | 0 | |
| Meat | Nil | | | | | | | |
| Fish Sugar | 5 . | . 1 | 4 | - | 5 | 2 1 | 1 | |
| Tea | 2 1bs | 1 1 | 12 | - | 2 10 | 8 2 4 | | • |
| Soap | 1 bx | | | | 1 br | . 4 | | |
| Tobacco | 4 16 | 8 | 31 | - | 4 1bs | 9 4 | | • |
| Matches | - | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene | t ga | 1 | | | | 7 | | |
| Tents | - | | | | | | | |
| Flies | - | | | | | | | |
| Lamps | 6 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Buckets | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Kerosene Cans | - | | | | | | | |
| Knives & Sheaths | - | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | • | | | | | | | |
| Knives other | • | | | | | | | |
| Belts | - | | | | | | 1992 | |
| Pouches | 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| Print | • | | | | | | | |
| Twill | - | 4 | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | - | | | | | | | |
| Beads | • | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | • | | | | | | | |
| Half Axes | 17 | | | VI 7 | | | | |
| l'omahawks | ٠,١ | | | 4 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1,5 | 14 (1) | 12 6 | |
| | 1 | The same | | | TOTAL £ | 274 | | |

NOTE,- When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered.

Patrol Report by F.R.Cawley A.R.M. from Baniara
to BOIAMAI thence villages to the Bastern Boundary for the
purpose, of paying wages to relatives of D.N.Labourers, Warrants
from Samarai for execution and collecting mative taxes.

1926.

Tuesday Mch 16th. Left Baniara by Station whaleboat No.12 accompanied by L/Cpl Bigs, and two A.C's with boats' erew from BOGA-BOGA Villages and proceeded direct to BOIANAI. During the afternoon dealt with the various matters brought forward by the Rev'd C.W.Light and informed the V.C's that I would compense tax collecting in the marning.

Mr.Peel whom I advised in my previous patrel report of being seriously ill and whom I sent to DOGURA for Medical attention I regret to say disd the morning after his arrival. Mr.Peel was considered an authority or philately and his collection of Stamps he valued over a Thousand Poveds. I understand the collection is to be sold and the proceeds of sale in accordance with hix instructions by his will be denated to the Anglican Mission.

Wednesday 17th.

while the natives of the various villages were present an oppe tunity was taken to hand to the V.C a footbell recently forwarded by the Hon' Government Secretary and explain to them the reason for seme. It was impressed upon those present that in playing the same that their differences either from one to another or between villages must not be brought onto the football ground, but all join together in a friendly game, which they all would in turn appreciate. The Rev C.W.Light has kindly offered to organise and assist in the working of a "team" to bring the game to a successful issue.

Thursday 18th. Friday 19th.

Proceeded by whaleboat to the village of BAIWAPA. Inspected same which was found to be clean and well kept. proceeded on to VIDIA again a strong heed wind and rough sea, we managed to get all safely ashore and sent the whaleboat back to an anchorage known as UBUA. there is no place to exchar at VIDIA either in the N.West or S.East season.

Located the whereabouts of ARUMPA perrent for arrest having been forwarded by the R.M.J.D and who is at present residing in the Magavar Dist of the R.D. Comped in rest house for the night.

o P.R No.8. Bantara N.E.D. by F.R. Carley A.L.M.

Saturday 80th.

7 P.M. Col Diguna reported all well during my absence and handed me mails from Samarai by launch "Vogel" and mails ex "Maclaren King".

Ceneral Remarks.

This patrol now completes the an inspection of all Coastal and semi-coastal villages from the Northern to the Hastern boundary as also collection of Native taxes and the payment of Family Bonnecs.

The number of defaulters on the whole have been anall, the native of SIRI-SIRI District. GADOA, and VIDIA especially the two latter village which were gazetted as taxable from 1st July 1925 have found it difficult to obtain money to meet their payments, they are mountain people and do not permanently reside missexum on the Coast.

Texes collected emounted to 273-0-0, Bonus payents 24-5.0

Grand total to 82/3/26:- Tem Collections.

Bonus Payments.

2151. 10. 0. 59. 10. 0. 73. 0. 0.

212. 14. 0. 3. 15. 0. 4. 5. 0.

Asst Regident Magistrate.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

9 of 1925/86

| • | BANIA | AHA | S' | TATION. | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PA | TROL made b | у о 3. А | tkinson | A.R.M. | t |
| BOTABAT & | UGA | | | for t | he purpose o |
| getting witnesses et | | | Committee State | | OF ALL STREET |
| | VILLEY AND | VIII WELL L | LILE DE LILLE | LVG | in and |
| General Purposes | *************************************** | | | | terret and an exercise service |
| Left Station on 23/4/26 | | Returned | to Station or | 26/4/28 | |
| Number of Carriers employe | d6 | Nun | aber of Police | taken. | |
| Name of Vessel used and of | Officer in Cha | rgeStation | whalebon | t A R U to | oheren |
| | | | | | . OIL Z Se |
| Villages visited BOLLMAN | h Jew VI | TOGOS | | | |
| | * | | | *************************************** | |
| | | | | | |
| | | - | | | |
| (1) A sketch map of the dist of the places visited a the patrol is in a well sent n, a second map is over a "oute of whi the other places to be paper—either the size | added to the previous | us map. For uni | formity the map I | nust occupy one of t | he positions ed whether tready been the patrol nt to enable two sizes of |
| (2) In the body of the report houses and the popular as much as possible b | tion, as nearly as p | ossible, should als | ollowed by the nar to be stated. The | ne of the V.C. The customs of the nat | number of ives should |
| (3) The Patrol Report is to Secretary immediately | | jacket, which, proj | perly filled in, is t | o be sent to the C | dovernment |
| (4) The space below is not | o be written in. | | | | |
| (5) The cost of the patrol m | ust be shown within | in the space pro | ovided. | | |
| 2249/12.91.—2,000. | No. of Concession, | | | | |
| | nt Secretary. | | | - | |
| Forwarded to the Government | | | | / | |
| | 926 | | | | |
| Date 4th May, 1 | 926 | | | 09.6 | |
| | 926 | | | Officer in char | o sation. |

| Articles. | Quantity | | QUANTIT | IES ISSUEI | AND VALUE | Е. | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| Articles. | taken on Patrol. | Police. | Carrier. | Others. | Total Used. | Governmen Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 120 | 40 | 80 | | 40 | 76 | 80 | |
| Biscuits | 12 | 6 | 6 | | 12 | 40 | | |
| Meat | 16 | 12 | 4 | | 14 | 71 | 2 | |
| Sugar | -6 | 6 | | | 6 | 2 | | |
| Tea | 16. | | | | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Soap | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | 9 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 166 | 3 | |
| Matches | 12 | 6 | 6 | | 12 | * 6 | | |
| Kerosene | 295 | | | | 2 | 10 | | |
| Tents | 1 | | | | | 10 | 1 | |
| Flies | 2 | | | | 7 | | 2 | |
| Lamps | 3 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Buckets | 2 | | | 30/ | | | 2 | |
| Kerosene Cans | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Knives & Sheaths | | | | | | | - | |
| Knives, 18in. | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Inives, other | | | | | | | ~ | |
| Belts | | | | | | | - | |
| ouches | | | | | | | | |
| rint | | | | art | | | | |
| 'will | | | | | | | | |
| landkerchiefs | - | | | | | | | |
| eads | | | | | | | | |
| lirrors | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | |
| XCS | 1 | | | | | | / | |
| alf Axes | | | | | | | / | |
| omahawks | | 0 | | | | | 1 | |
| | Total . | | | | | | 19 1 | |
| 1 | 247 | | | | | | | |
| , , | 1000 | | | 1 | TOTAL & | 196 | 11 11 11 | |

Report of Patrol No.9 of 1925/26 to BOIANAI and UGA to obtain witnesses etc. for The Central Court: Native Taxation and General Purposes, by O.J.Atkinson A.R.M.

Friday 23rd.

Left station per station wheleboat, taking L.Cpl.BIGS:A.Os.OREFE: KILAU: KONOWAIA and ULOLOWA and Med.Asst.GADEBO and crew of 6.
Arrived at Boianai at 7.15.p.m.

Saturday 24th.

Left at 6.30 a.m. and called at WADOBUNA.V.C. DOTARA reported. Sent the V.C. with A.C. KILAU to WARAWADIDIA to get witnesses for central Court.Continued on to MAKARA (V.C.ROROBANA) . V.C.ROROBAHA reported. After breakfasting, sent L.Cpl.BIGA: A.C.KONOWAIA and V.C.ROROBANA to PUDUWANA to get the people required from there for Central Court. Continued on for UGA, and arrived at REBORO , after visiting MAGLABURU Village on route. Collecting tax from those not yet paid. Visited some of their gardens, and inspected soconuts. The former good, and the people have an ample supply of food. Bought about a quarter of a ton. The area of eccounts very small. Inspected ground near the old boutshed, and discussed the making of a communal plantation with the councillors. There is sufficient ground here for the making of a small plantation. The people are willing to plant up, but mentioned that there were not many of them to do the work. Arranged that the MUA and UGA people should combine. As for seed nuts, I told them that I would supply them with from Baniara as soon as they get the ground ready for planting. Several complaints made in connection with Native Pegulaticas, which I dealt with. Left at 4.30 p.m. and arrived back at Bolanai at about 8.30 p.m.

Sunday 25th.

A.R.M. sick.

Monday 26th.

Collecting Tax and holding C.N.Matters.Managed to complete the work and had to go back to bed again.

Tuesday 27th.

A.R.M. sick. A.C. KILAU & V.C. DOTARA returned in the morning with the necessary witnesses. L. Cpl. BIGA: A.C. EDNOBAIA & V.C. ROROPANI returned."

chout to

Tuesday 27th. (Con.)

about 10 p.m. with the people required.

Wednesday 28th.

A.R.M. sick. Decided to return to the station, and left at 2.30 p.m. arriving back at the station about 7 p.m.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Owing to the A.R.M. becoming ill, less was done on this patrol than was intended.

Re disease amongst the tare. I made inquiries amongst the people concerning this and they informed me, that it has practically disappeared - only old plants being found affected. The first consignment sent by the R.M. Buna, has been planted, and ground being prepared for farther supplies of plants that will be sent. It is being planted in a separate area to that planted with the local tare.

Instructed the councillors at Uga to plant out sage plants whenever they could obtain suckers. They informed me that they already do so, and have been doing so for years. Infortunately they have very little ground suitable for this purpose.

All other matters were found to be satisfactory.

A.R.M. Beniera.

4/5/1926.

11 Chimate

[G.P. 67

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

TO of 25/26

BNIARA

REPORT OF A PATROL made by O.J. Atkinson A.R.M. UGA: KURBWA & KIRAMARA VILLAGOS

for the purpose of

Concret Purposes

Left Station on 16th May

Returned to Station on

STATION.

Number of Carriers employed.

Number of Police taken___

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge Station whaleboat 1/c of A.R.M.

Villages visited KNIMARO: AUGMARA: ATAMAI: ABAWAGI: TAPUKAI: TAUATUNA:

BUDULOBU: NUKAFUPU: MUA: MAGIABURU: NAKAKA & BUINAKI

- (1) A sketch map of the draint natolicit should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occurv one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, hould also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date and June, 1986

Officer in charge of station.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | | QUARTITI | ES ISSUEI | D AND VALUE. | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 320 | 60 | 260 | | 160 | 1 16 8 | 100 | |
| Biscuits | 10 | | 5 | | IO | 3 4 | RA | |
| Meat | 20 | 70 | 10 | | 80 | | | |
| Sugar | | 1 | | | | 10 0 | | |
| Tea | | - | | | 5 | 28 | | |
| Soap | | 1 . | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | 2 bo | | | | 3 | 8 | - | and a series |
| Matches | 34 | 3 | 23 | ro | 23 | 2 17 9 | 13 | |
| Kerosene | 200 | 1 | 24 | | 24 | 10 | | |
| l'ents | F 02.0 | | A | | 1 | 6 | | |
| Iflies | 1 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Lamps | | | | | | | 3 | |
| Pucke's | • | | | | | | 4 | */ |
| Kerosene Cans | 3 | | | | | | . 2 | |
| Knives & Sheaths | 2 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | 8 | | | 4 | | | 3 | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Belts | | | | | | | | |
| ouches | | | | | | | | |
| Print | - | | | | | | | |
| Pwill | | | | | | | | |
| Iandkereniefs | | • | | , - 1 | | | | \ |
| Beads | | | | | | | | |
| Iirrors | | | | | | | | |
| xes | 2 | * | | | | | 1 | |
| Talf Axes | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| omahawks | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | 3 | |
| Tanana and a | | | | | | | | |
| X | | | | 12 1 | TOTAL £ | 5 12 8 | 1 | |

NOTE. -- When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered.

Report of Patrol No. To by A.R.M. Atkinson to UGA: KUNEWA & KIRAMARA villages for General Purposes.

16th May.

Left station per station whaleboat, taking Cpl.BIGA: L/Cpl.MAI-A and police. with boat's crow of 6, and arrived at Uga at about 5.30 p.m. and camped. Sent out for carriers.

17th May.

Carriers arrived about 7 a.m., arranged load, and left at 8.15 a.m. following up the course of the Kunewa Creek. Arrived at Konwa Extracks and camped. V. C. MATAKARUA reported. Visited local villages and gardens during the afternoon. Villages in order, and the gardens well kept and planted. An emple supply of native food brought in sufficient for the police and carriers for two meals.

18th May.

Left at 8 a.m., and followed the Mesisi Creek, a tributary of the Kunewa, for some distance, then ascended the range to ThrukAI village, passing through the gardens of the people on route. The gardens are well kept and of good extent. considering the number of people. there are seven houses in the village, of good sise and well kept. After leaving the village the read ascended Mt WAMIDA, and led along the edge of a precipiec, which extends for some miles. Curporal BIGA had a narrow escape. While walking along the place of the precipice, he tripped and fell, but luckily managed to grasp a tusseck of grass, and so saved himself from going over. Started raining about 9 s.m. and continued until after our arrival at Kiranara. About 11 p.m. we started to descend the range to TAUATUNA. Owing to the rough nature of the country, and having to clear a track in places, it was late whom we arrived at the village and camped. V. C. NUGURORO reported. Police and carriers footsore, owing to the very rough watere of the country travelled over, and asked me not to rest the read we had travelled over.

19th May.

Took a commun of the population. MAUATUNA 12 men; 7 women; 4 bo) of and 2 girls: EUDUDOBU 3 men; 3 women; 1 boy and 2 girls. People not all present, a mraber away attending a big feast at Denowa. Inspected the gardens, which were found to be of good area, well stocked and cared for Enized all effernoon.

20th May.

Laft at 7.30 m.m. and Zellowes down the Eiranara River to HELEFURU village, on the coast. The people of this village nate cettled here within the last twelve months, formerly residing inland. All the people were away on our carrival. Continued on visiting the has villages and gardens. The villages in good order, and the gardens well stocked and cared for, and the reads in good order. Arrived at Uga about 5 p.m. and camped. Fail off the carriers.

Mat May.

Visited MAGIABURU & MAKARA VILLAGES (V.C.ROZOBANA) and continued on to Bolanai.V.Cs.D/OTARA #:CIABANA & MAGIABURU reported.Instructe V.Ss. to have carriers in readingue for me rest Tuesday.Returned to otation at 4.25 p.m.

GENTER L REMARKS.

The people, throughout, were all in good heat & and no cases of illness or years reported.

Food was fairly plentiful, moreove in the inland villages them the constal villages. They all have more than sufficient for their needs. There is a noticeable imprevement in their gardens, particularly in the areas under sultivation.

A consup was taken of the inland villages. Describingly a complete consus could not be obtained, owing to (e absolute of a ministress the people at a feast at Denova. I emitted the census taken of To Eurowa people, in my report in which, so give the numbers Pows...

AUGMANA & TAPUCAL 8 ment 6 women; 2 boys; 5 girls

ATOMAT S 6 % 4

ARAWAGE 9 7 2 8 and the Jotal population of the Europe and Eiropera Districto 40 roughly women; 10 boys; 14 girls.

A.R.M. Soniara.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

11 of 25/26

BANTARA STATION. REPORT OF A PATRO, and by O.J. Atkinson A.R. H. SIGA: BOTAHAL & WAGA for the purpose of inquiries into alleged murder and errest of effenders ets., and for Coneral Purposes Returned to Station on 20th 1995 Left Station on Number of Carriers employed. 26 Number of Police taken Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge station shaleboat A.R. in charge Villages visited BOTARAI VILLEGOS: GADOA: BARRAGI: WAGA: WARARDI: MAGA: WARARDI: WARARD and K TORO of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of different time population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as possible be noted and reported. (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol. (4) The space below is not to be written in. (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided. Forwarded to the Government Secretary. Date 2rd June, 1926 Officer in charge of station.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | | QUANTIT | IES ISSUEI | Potential 1 | Remarks. | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Articles. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | 200 | 40 | 160 | • | 120 | 173 | 40 | |
| Biscuits | 16 | - 6 | - 8 | | IO | 8 4 | | |
| Meat | 10 | | | | 13 | | | |
| Sugar | 4 | | | | 4 | | | |
| Tea | | | | | | | | |
| Soan | .0 | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | | 4 | | | | | | |
| Matches | -80 | | 24 | | 24 | 1 10 6 | 6 | The state of the |
| Marine Marine | 18 | | - 18 | | 12 | - | | - |
| Kerosene | 7 da4 | | | | 3 | 8 | | Carlo Sign Continues |
| Tents | 1 | A STATE OF THE STA | 1 | | | - 4 | 1 | |
| Flies | 3 | | | - | | | 3 | |
| Lamps | 4 | | H. 144 | | 100000 | | | |
| Buckets | 8 | | | | 1 | <i>P</i> . | 2 | |
| Kerosene Cans | 1/ | • | | | 1 | * 1 | 1 | |
| Knives & Sheath | 8 | erapite en | 199 | i Lamb | | Annual Control | discount Cal | |
| Knives, 18in. | 8 | | 0011 | | 1 . 4 . 7 . | | | |
| Knives, other | | | To deat | | 21.119 | | 1442-1861. 124-188 | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| Belts | | | | | 7 | | | |
| Pouches | | | | ** | | | | |
| Print | | | | , | | | | - Andrews |
| Twill | | | | | 1 | | | , |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | | | | 3-7 |
| | | | | | | (/ | | |
| Beads | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Mirrors | | | | , , | | | | |
| Axes | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Half Axes | - | | | | | | 2 | |
| Tomahawks | | | - | | | 7/4 | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | | | | | | | 11/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | • | | | TOTAL £ | 3 17 6 | The Royal | The state of the s |

Report of Petrol No.11 by A.R.M Atkinson to Uca; Boisnai and Wich for the purpose of marretimper inquiring into murder case and for General Lurposes.

84th May.

Left station at 2.20 p.m. per station whaleboat, taking Cpl.

DAGUMA, 3 Police and boat's crew, and also witnesses otc., in

Puduwana murder case, to be returned to their villages makes as

per instructions received from The Registrar. Boat leaking badly,

and fairly heavy seas running, so made for Waraka anchorage and

landed safely at dark, and comped.

25th May.

Fixed up the boat, which was leaking around the centre board, and continued on to Boismai and had boot pulled up. Sent V. C. GIABADA to get the carriers, and on their arrival left at 2 p.m. A.C. ULOZOWA left in charge of whaleboat to exfect minor repairs.

Violted GADOA Villago. Road in good order. Village clean. Instructed to re-build two of the houses, which were in a state of dis-repair. Comped about 5 p.m. on the banks of the Masi river.

Both May.

Left at 7 a.m. and followed up the course of the Masi, the read being the river bed and gradually becoming rougher and more difficult. Visited the Village of BABUMAGI on route 6 moust women; 1 girl and 5 boys. Arrived at WAGA at 4 p.m. and comped. Fent the pelice on to the village of DAIDAI to get those consermed in the marder. There are 17 men; 15 women; 14 boys and 8 girls belonging to the WAGA Villages. The houses are all seattered about on the mountain slopes on both sides of the Waga Creek, and each family residing in a house built in the garden. Appointed a man named SIGNUCE or KIWAI as Commeillor, and advised the people to build the village in one place. They stated that they would build it on the apposite side of the creek to where I camped. Like all other bush people, they are good agriculturists, and have oplended gardens. They brought sufficient food to the camp to last the police and carriers for two meals. The people belong to the FUDI or PUDSI tribe, which now xtends from VIDIA, on the cosst, inland as for as PUDDWANA. The people of MAGAVARA, in the Rastern Division, also belong to this tribe, so I

26th Mey.

The people in these parts, are also visited by the Village Constables of MAGAVARA. Judging from the distance inland, that these places are, I am satisfied, that they are not in the Beniera District of the North-Eastern Division.

27th May.

Police returned with the people of DaIDAI, including those wanted in connection with the murder. TOGANA admitted having killed TANI, by apparing him, because TANI had thrown some much on a small boy from DAIDAI, the boy subsequently died. Left to return, and subsequently arrived back at Boianai that evening, and paid off carriers.

28th May.

mathepartemental property from WAGA arrived during the night with a pig for a present to the Government. Rewarded them, and left about 8 a.m., calling at NAKARA, MAGIABURU and MERORO. After lunch left for station arriving at the station at 8.50 p.m.

CHURAL REMARKS.

The main object of the patrol was to arrest those concerned in the murder, and obtain the necessary witnesses. This was accomplished, and, as the offence took place in the Eastern Division, all concerned will be forwarded to Semaral. (This has since been done).

As with other inland tribes, the people are good gardeners, and all have extensive gardens around the mountain slopes. As for the making of reads. This is impossible, as the nature of the country does not permit of this.

A.R.M. Baniara.

2nd June, 1926.

[G.P. 67.

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

15 02 1915/80

| BIRIARA | STATION. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REPORT OF A PATROL made by O.J. Athlagon | A.R.M. to |
| MUKAWA thonce all villages to st tion | for the purpose of |
| in miring into supposed outbrook of Gormon | Moneles (Rubella) |
| Left Station on 4/6/26 Returned to Statio | n on 5/6/26 |
| Number of Carriers employed Number of Po | olice taken. |
| Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge whole | book A.R.M. In charm |
| Villages visited MUELVA: BOG BOOA: GIR DA: B RU: LASIIAS PUPUA: KOEOBUIA: DEB PI | |
| | |
| (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a rousent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous register a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suther other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a | The map is to be furnished waether to for which a map has already been port will be sufficient. If the patrol itable sketch should be sent to enable map must occupy one of two sizes of |
| (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. as much as possible be noted and reported. | |
| (3) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jac! et, which, properly filled in Secretary immediately after each patrol. | n, is to be sent to the Government |
| (4) The space below is not to be written in. | |
| (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided. | |
| Forwarded to the Government Secretary. | A STATE OF THE STA |
| Date 10/6/26 | 112 |
| | Officer in charge of station. |

| Antiolog | Quantity taken on | | QUANTIT | IES ISSUED | Returned | Remarks. | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Articles. | taken on Patrol. | Police. | Police. Carriers. Others. Total Used. Governmen Cost. | | | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| lice | -80 | - 80 | 60 | | 80 | 4 7 | 60 | |
| Biscuits | | | | 100000 | 14 10 | | | |
| L eat | | | | | 2 | 10 | | |
| lugar | | | | | | | | |
| Cea | | | | | | | | |
| loap | | | 2712 | | | | | |
| Cobacco | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 56 | 2 | |
| Matches | 4 | 1 | 4 | | 4 | | | NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE |
| Keroser.e | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Cents | | | | | | | | |
| Flies | | | | | | | | |
| Lemps . | 1 | | | L | | | 3 | |
| Buckets | 8 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Kerosene Cans | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| Knives & Sheath | | | | J. B. | | | | |
| Knives, 18in. | | | | | | | 9 | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Belts | | | 5 | | | | | |
| Pouches | | | | | | | | |
| Priut | | | | | | | | |
| Pwill . | | | 5 | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | | | | |
| Beads \ | | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Axes | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Half Axes | 1 | | No. No. | | | | 1 | |
| Tomahawks | 177 | 1.31 | | | | 11/2/10 | | |
| W. 1 | _ | | | 11/1/11/11 | | 79 | | |
| 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | | 1. | | To all the | | | 6 | |
| | 1 | | | | TOTAL & | - 13 | | |

REPORT OF Patrol No.12 of 1925/1926 by A.R.M.Atkinson to Mukawa to inquire into a suspected outbreak of Cerman Messles.

4th June, 1926.

Left station at 6 a.m. and arrived at BAKU about 2 p.m.V.C. VIRANI away at his garden. Sent instructions to the V.C., also Y.C. IABAMA to have all people in the villages tomorrow morning for inspection. Landed at TARALW RURU, and went on to GINADA (V.C. WAIDA) and inquired into the alleges outbreak. The description agrees with that of Rubella or German Measles, as described by the G.M.O. Samaral. except that the people would not bell no if there was any rush Six people are said to have died from it. xThose that died either went in ewimning or set outs/ide and got cold, when they had a temperature, and all most died three days after contracting the compaint. Other village people had it and recovered from the effects. As far as I could ascertain, the latter kept themselves warm, and did not go swir ing. The first appearance of the complaint was in April, and not thinking it serious at the time, the V.C. did not report it.As the symptoms are those of apparent Rubella, I quarantined the village, and Instructed the V.C., Councillors & people in the method of treatment etc. Continued on to Bogs (V.C.K/KAMARA) and examined the people and made inquiries, but no elign of the complaint as yet. Arrived at MUKAWA and inquired of the Hev.S. Tomlinson and the people. no cases as yet in the village. The Rev. Tomlinson said that he had previous experience when the measles were prevalent in the Mukawa villages a number of years ago. Ir Tomlinson had already warned the people, and was on the watch for any signs of the complaint. Leturned to BOGABOGA at IO p.m. and comped in the Rest House/.

5/6/36.

Left at 5 a.m. for BAKU. Examined the people and explained to them what they should do if any of them become affected and then left for WABUBU, passing through KARATA (V.C. IABAMA). The V.C. had reported with his people at BAKU. At WABUBU most of the people were assembled, and those were examined, and afterwards instructed what to do in the event of any of them becoming infected. Then visited DABORA (V.C. IAUNO). KOKOBULA: PUPUA and on to Manapi, examining and instructing the people. Returned to the station about 7.50 p.m.

GENFERAL REMARKS.

This patrol was made for the purpose of inquiring into the outbreak of an illness at GIRADA, as reported by the Village Constable, and, on the description given, appeared to be an outbreak of German Messles, Also to warm the people and instruct them in the treatment of the complaint. The description given is similar to that of Jerman Measles, except that the people cannot tell me whether there was a rash with it. As several remarked. their skins are black and they would no. Lee it even if a rash did appear. The Ginada villages were quarantized, and were instructed to report any further cases, should any occur. to V.C.VIRANY, who in turn will report to Baniars. I arranged that they should meet at the TARAKNAKURU ancherage, and so svoid infection, by reporting to each other from their side of the anchorage. All Village Constables and Councillors were instructed in what action they should take with a view of preventing the spread of the disease, should it make its appearance in any of the villages. I also told the people that they were not to be frightened, as there was no cause for alarm particularly if they carried out my instructions. As people from the other villages of Iasi Iasi have been in contact with the people of Ginada, It is quite possible that other villages will become affected. The A.R.M. contracted German Messles a number of years ago, and before coming to the Territory, so has some knowledge of the complaint and also the treatment. Should any further case be reported I will visit the place and endeavour to find out definitely whether it be German Measles or not Reports are being forwarded to The Ho. The C.M.O., and The G.M.O. Samarai, The R.M. M.M.D. and B.D.

> A.R.M.Baniara 10/6/1926,

PATROL REPORT.

STATION NUMBER.

14 02 25/28.

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a secend map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the atrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a map, a suitable sketch should be sent to emple the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled fooiscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the V.C. The number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (8) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

2949/12.21.—2.000

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Datel9th June, 1926

Officer in charge of station.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | 433 | QUANTIT | DAS ISSUET | - B. | Powerk | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Articles. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Government Cost. | Returned. | Remarks. |
| Rice | - 90 | 20 | - 60 | | 40 | 9 1 | 40 | |
| Biscuits | 10 | 5/ | - | | 10 | 8 | | |
| Meat | 6 | | 2 | | 6 | 8 (| | |
| Sugar | - 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
| Tea | • | | | | | | | 1 |
| Soap . | | | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | d 5 | | | | 1 | - 33 (| | and a line |
| Matches | 6 | | 4 | | 4 | | | |
| Kerosene | 2 40 | | | | - 2 | | a | |
| Tents | , | | | | | | 1 | |
| Flies | - 8 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Lamps | 4 | Mary N. | | | | | 4 | |
| Buckets | | Man you | 1000000 | | | | | - |
| Kerosene Cans | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Knives & Sheaths | Property of the Park | | | | | | | · M. |
| Knives, 18in. | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Knives, other | | | | | | | | |
| Palts | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Pouches | | | | | | | | allege to the |
| Print | | | | | | | | |
| Twill | | | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | D | | | | | | A A STATE OF THE STATE OF |
| Beads | - | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | - 1 | | | | | | 3 | |
| Half Axes | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Tomahawks | . 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| 149 | | | | | 199 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | the state of | TOTAL £ | 1 8 | * | |

NOTE. - When an article such as a tent is issued, but is returned for future use, the value should not be entered

Report of Patrol No.14.by A.R.M. Atkinson to Mukewu, inquiring into the alleged outbreak of German Measles, and/General Purposes

Tuesday 15th May 1906.

Left station at 6 a.m.per "Shamrock", the Captain of which had offered me a trip as far as Tarakwaruru anchorage, taking Interpreter and one ... C. with me. Before leaving I instructed the Lance Corporal to take the whaleboat to WABUBU and meet me there on the morrow. Arrived at Tarakwaruru anchorage shortly after ? p.m., and then proceeded overland to Mukawa, calling at GINADA (V.C. WAIDA), and BOG BOG! (V.C.KAKAMARA) . Both V.Cs. informed me that there had been no further outbreaks of sickness, excepting the one at Bogaboga, which had been reported to me. Inspected the suspect, but no signs of Measles. On inquiring into the case, I it appears that the woman, in company with other women, went in swimming. While in swimming, she got stung about the body, either with sea lice or blue bottles, which named a number of small lumps to appear on the skin. The lumpswere treated with of by one of the mission teachers, and next day they had disappeared. The Village Constable, thinking this may be the sickness (messles) had sent in a report to Baniara, that the messles had broken out. There were no signs of measles on the woman when I saw her, nor any signs of the lumps. Fur ther, she did not have any of the symptoms necompanying measles. Instructed the V.C. to have all the people ready for inspection temorrow, and intinued on to imhawa, arriving after sundown. Wednes 16th May.

Inspected the Indexes people, and all healthy. The Rev. S. Tomlineon informed me, that he had been on the watch for any outbreak, and would continue to do se. Councillors informed me, that there was a fair supply of food in the gardens. They also informed me that a number of the Bendora plants were growing. Enstructed them to plant more, and also to plant up more sago plants. Returned, visiting BOGABOGA: GINADA: BAKUM: ZASI-IASI and WABUBU Villages and inspecting the people. No signs of any sufferest emorget them. Food slightly more than the requirements of the people. V.C. WAIDA reported, that a number of people from the other villages had discoved my instructions, and had visited the village. Instructed the Village Constables to bring shoer consersed to Bomises.

16th May.

Arrived at where the whaleboat was anchored shortly after 5 p.m.L/Cpl.

MAI-E and A.C.UKOLOWA reported all correct, also that they had to
shelter at McAapi on the previous day, owing to the high wind blowing
and the big sea running. As the wind and sea were increasing, it was
inadvisable to continue on to DABORA, no camped.

17th May.

Left before daylight, and managed to get around Sibiribiri before the wind and see get too high, and got to DABORA (V.C. IAURY). The V.C. reported. For examining the people, I visited one of their gardens, weigh I to led to be of good extent and well planted. Returning to the lings. I continued on visiting "UPUA: KOKOBUIA: IOGUBU and Manual villages (V.C. MURUA), and examining the people. Peturned to the stoler shortly before 5 p.m.

GENERAL REMARKS.

I am doubtrul that the complaint has yet broken out amongst the people with d.No more people at CHADA Villages have took afforted with the tiliness, as apported by V.S. AIDA. If Messles . I should have expected to have round trained and only one.

Food supplies are more that required by the people. As there is every indication of a long dry Seveen, the people were warned to be careful with their supplies of food.

Some of the Bondore plants are growing at Mukawa, while at other rillages they have all did. Instead of planting the plants close to the villages, the some have been instructed to plant the young trees in the vicinity of the serubs where they get their supplies from.

instruction were also given, for the people to plant up more sage.

At present, the supply of sage leaf for reefing houses is not sufficient for their requirements.

A.R.M.Baniara. 19/6/1926.

[G.P. 67.

PATROL REPORT.

5 of 1925/6

REPORT OF A PATROL made by O. J. Atkinson to

WAKAMANA & KOJANAKA for the purpose of

General Purposes

Station on 25/5/26 Returned to Station on 27/6/26

Number of Carriers employed 18 Number of Police taken

Name of Vessel used and of Officer in Charge

Villages visited TAKAKABAKI: KOJANAKI: ABU RA

- (1) A sketch map of the district patrolled should accompany the report, showing, as nearly as possible, the positions of the places visited and a copy is to be made for filing on the station. The map is to be furnished whether the patrol is in a well-known district or not. If the patrol is over a route for which a map has already been sent in, a second map is not necessary. A reference to the previous report will be sufficient. If the patrol is over a route of which part has already been included in a rap, a suitable sketch should be sent to enable the other places to be added to the previous map. For uniformity the map must occupy one of two sizes of paper—either the size of a half-sheet of ruled foolscap or the size of a whole or double sheet.
- (2) In the body of the report the name of the village should be followed by the name of the v.C. the number of houses and the population, as nearly as possible, should also be stated. The customs of the natives should as much as possible be noted and reported.
- (8) The Patrol Report is to be enclosed in this jacket, which, properly filled in, is to be sent to the Government Secretary immediately after each patrol.
- (4) The space below is not to be written in.
- (5) The cost of the patrol must be shown within, in the space provided.

Forwarded to the Government Secretary.

Date 4th July 1926

Officer in charge of station.

| Articles. | Quantity taken on | | 1 | IES ISSUEI | Returned. | Remarks. | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|
| 0. | Patrol. | Police. | Carriers. | Others. | Total Used. | Governmen Cost. | t | Ivelia, as. |
| lice | 120 | TO | 110 | | 80 | 1 0 | 0 40 | |
| Biscuits | | | | | | | | |
| leat | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | 0 | |
| lugar | | | | | | | | |
| lea . | | | | | | | | |
| loap | | | | | | | | |
| Cobacco | | | | , | | 11 6 | 1 | |
| Aatches | | | | | | | | |
| Gerosene | 8 050 | | | | 2 | | | |
| ents . | | | | | | | | |
| Plies | 2 | | | | 1 | | 2 | |
| amps | | | | | | | | |
| Suckets | 9 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Kerosene Cans | | | | | | | | |
| Cnives & Sheath | 8 | | | | | | | |
| Cnives, 18in. | 2 | | | | | | 2 | |
| Cnives, other | • | | | | | | | |
| Belts | | | | | | | | |
| Pouches | | | | | | | 18,83 | |
| Print | | | | | | | | |
| Cwill . | | | | | | | | |
| Handkerchiefs | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Beads | | | | | | | | |
| Mirrors | | | | | | | | |
| Axes | | | | | | | 2 | |
| Half Axes | | | 100/20 | | | | 1 | 1. |
| Coma/awks | | 100000 | | | 1 | (K | | |
| | | 19/10/10 | | | | 14 | | Mark Villa |

NOTE. - When an article such as a tent is issued, but is retrined for future use, the value should not be entered.

11.01.

Report of Petrol Ne.18 of 1925/6 by O.J.Atkinson A.R.M. to KOIAHAKI for General Purposes.

Priday 25th.

Loft station at 9 a.m., erogged to mainland, arranged earriers and loft about 10 a.m.Arrived at WAKAK MARI and was not by V.C.BONUAMO. Continued on to EDIAHAKI and comped. Visited some of the gardens during the afternoon.

Saturday 26th.

Inspecting village gardens, which are seattered about the hills.

Becomes appear to be the main food grown. The people informed so, that
they grow a little of the other native foods, but the dry weather
had killed most of it off. The gardens were of fair extent and well
eared for. Pigs doing a fair amount of damage. The areas under
cultivation appear to be ample for the needs of the people. Laquired
into the possibilities of irrigating some of the land, and inspected
several places, which were found to be impossible for the purpose.

Sunday 27th-

Visited the gardent of several of the WAHAHARI people and returned to station about 5 p.m.

4/7/26.